

1                   BEFORE THE WASHINGTON UTILITIES AND  
2                   TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION

3   In the Matter of the                    )  
4   Petition of                                ) DOCKET NO. UT-030614  
5    )  
6   QWEST CORPORATION                        ) Volume V  
7    ) Pages 656 to 947  
8   For Competitive Classification        )  
9   of Basic Business Exchange            )  
10   Telecommunications Services.         )  
11   \_\_\_\_\_)

8

9                   A hearing in the above matter was held on  
10   September 18, 2003, from 9:30 a.m to 8:00 p.m., at 1300  
11   South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest, Room 206, Olympia,  
12   Washington, before Administrative Law Judge THEODORA  
13   MACE and Chairwoman MARILYN SHOWALTER and Commissioner  
14   PATRICK J. OSHIE.

15

16                   The parties were present as follows:

17                   THE COMMISSION, by JONATHON THOMPSON,  
18   Assistant Attorney General, 1400 South Evergreen Park  
19   Drive Southwest, Olympia, Washington 98504-0128,  
20   Telephone (360) 664-1225, Facsimile (360) 586-5522,  
21   E-mail jthompso@wutc.wa.gov; and by LISA WATSON,  
22   Assistant Attorney General, 1400 South Evergreen Park  
23   Drive Southwest, P.O. Box 40128, Olympia, Washington  
24   98504-0128, Telephone (360) 664-1186, Facsimile (360)  
25   586-5522, E-Mail lwatson@wutc.wa.govn.

22                   THE PUBLIC, by SIMON FFITCH, Assistant  
23   Attorney General, 900 Fourth Avenue, Suite 2000,  
24   Seattle, Washington, 98164-1012, Telephone (206)  
25   389-2055, Facsimile (206) 389-2058, E-Mail  
simonf@atg.wa.gov.  
Joan E. Kinn, CCR, RPR  
Court Reporter

0657

1 MCI WORLDCOM, INC., by MICHEL SINGER NELSON,  
Attorney at Law, 707 - 17th Street, Suite 4200, Denver,  
2 Colorado 80202, Telephone (303) 390-6106, Facsimile  
(303) 390-6333, E-mail michel.singer nelson@wcom.com.

3  
4 FEDERAL EXECUTIVE AGENCIES, DEPARTMENT OF  
DEFENSE, by STEPHEN S. MELNIKOFF, Attorney at Law,  
Regulatory Law Office, U.S. Army Litigation Center, 901  
5 North Stuart Street, Suite 700, Arlington, Virginia  
22203-1837, Telephone (703) 696-1643, Facsimile (703)  
6 696-2960, E-Mail stephen.melnikoff@hqda.army.mil.

7 WEBTEC, by ARTHUR A. BUTLER, Attorney at Law,  
Ater Wynne LLP, 601 Union Street, Suite 5450, Seattle,  
8 Washington 98101, Telephone (206) 623-4711, Facsimile  
(206) 467-8406, E-Mail aab@aterwynne.com.

9  
10 QWEST CORPORATION, by LISA ANDERL, Attorney  
at Law, 1600 Seventh Avenue, Suite 3206, Seattle,  
Washington 98191, Telephone (206) 345-1574, Facsimile  
11 (206) 343-4040, E-Mail landerl@qwest.com; and by ADAM  
SHERR, Attorney at Law, 1600 Seventh Avenue, Suite 3206,  
12 Seattle, Washington 98191, Telephone (206) 345-1574,  
Facsimile (206) 343-4040, E-mail asherr@qwest.com.

13  
14 AT&T COMMUNICATIONS, by LETTY FRIESEN,  
Attorney at Law, 1875 Lawrence Street, Suite 1500,  
Denver, Colorado 80202, Telephone (303) 298-6475, E-mail  
15 lsfriesen@att.com.

16 ADVANCED TELCOM, INC., by RICHARD H. LEVIN,  
Attorney at Law, 3554 Round Barn Boulevard, Suite 303,  
17 Santa Rosa, California 95403, Telephone (707) 523-4223,  
Facsimile (707) 788-3507, E-mail rl@comrl.com.

18  
19 INTEGRA TELECOM OF WASHINGTON, INC., by  
RICHARD A. FINNIGAN, Attorney at Law, 2405 Evergreen  
Park Drive Southwest, Suite B-1, Olympia, Washington  
20 98502, (360) 956-7001, Fax (360) 753-6862, E-mail  
rickfinn@ywave.com.

21

22

23

24

25

1 -----  
2 INDEX OF EXAMINATION  
3 -----

5	WITNESS:	PAGE:
6	SUSAN BALDWIN	
7	Direct Examination by Mr. ffitch	667
8	Cross-Examination by Mr. Sherr	672
9	Cross-Examination by Mr. Thompson	728
10	Cross-Examination by Mr. Butler	780
11	Examination by Chairwoman Showalter	794
12	Examination by Commissioner Oshie	818
13	Examination by Chairwoman Showalter	826
14	Examination by Commissioner Oshie	827
15	Examination by Chairwoman Showalter	830
16	Redirect Examination by Mr. ffitch	834
17	Examination by Chairwoman Showalter	835
18	Recross-Examination by Mr. Sherr	836
19	DUDLEY R. SLATER	
20	Direct Examination by Mr. Finnigan	839
21	Cross-Examination by Ms. Anderl	841
22	Examination by Chairwoman Showalter	874
23	Examination by Commissioner Oshie	880
24	Examination by Chairwoman Showalter	886
25	Redirect Examination by Mr. Finnigan	887

0659

1	Recross-Examination by Ms. Anderl	894
2	ROBERT T. WILLIAMSON	
3	Direct Examination by Ms. Watson	895
4	Cross-Examination by Mr. Levin	898
5	Cross-Examination by Mr. Melnikoff	933
6	Examination by Chairwoman Showalter	938
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

0660

1 -----  
2 INDEX OF EXHIBITS  
3 -----

4

5	EXHIBIT:	MARKED:	ADMITTED:
6	SUSAN BALDWIN		
7	224		780
8	401T		671
9	402C		671
10	403C		671
11	404C		671
12	405C		671
13	406		671
14	407C		671
15	408C		671
16	409		671
17	410		671
18	411C		671
19	412C		671
20	413C		671
21	414C		671
22	415C		671
23	416C		671
24	417C		671
25	418C		671

0661

1	419C	671
2	420C	671
3	421	671
4	422RT	671
5	423C	671
6	424C	671
7	425C	671
8	426C	671
9	427C	671
10	428C	671
11	429	779
12	430	779
13	431	779
14	432	779
15	433	779
16	436	727
17	439	727
18	440	727
19	442	727
20	443	727
21	446	727
22	449	727
23	452	727
24	453	727
25	455	727

0662

1	456	727
2	457	727
3	458	727
4	459	727
5	461	727
6	462	727
7	469	727
8	470C	727
9	471C	727
10	DUDLEY R. SLATER	
11	751T	841
12	752	873
13	753	873
14	754	873
15	ROBERT T. WILLIAMSON	
16	301T	898
17	302	932
18	303	932
19	304	932
20	305	932
21	309	932
22	310	932
23	311	932
24	312	932
25	313	932

0663

1 314 932

2 315 932

3 DAVID L. TEITZEL

4 83 944 944

5

6 Bench Requests

7 2HC 885

8 3 942

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 JUDGE MACE: Let's be on the record in Docket  
3 Number UT-030614, Qwest Competitive Classification case.  
4 Before we go ahead with Ms. Baldwin, I wanted to briefly  
5 touch on the scheduling issue again. Has Qwest had an  
6 opportunity to firm up whether or not they will be able  
7 to waive the statutory deadline?

8 MS. ANDERL: Yes, Your Honor, we have.  
9 Assuming that we need and hold hearings on October 20th,  
10 21st sort of time frame and figure out an appropriate  
11 briefing schedule, it seems to me that if we were to  
12 waive the statutory deadline until December 4th, that  
13 might be about the right amount of time to keep the rest  
14 of the schedule evened up, and we would be willing to do  
15 that.

16 JUDGE MACE: Thank you. I understand that  
17 the actual commissioners' availability is October 21st  
18 and perhaps part of the 22nd; is that correct?

19 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Right.

20 JUDGE MACE: So we would be in hearing again  
21 on the 21st, and I understand that everybody would be  
22 available for that, for those two days or day and a  
23 half.

24 MS. ANDERL: And our thinking on that was  
25 right now the briefs are due on October 6th, and I think

0665

1 a Commission order is due on November 6th or 7th, and if  
2 we were to have briefs now due on either October 31st or  
3 something along those lines, that would still give the  
4 Commissioners over four weeks with the briefs to write  
5 final order, and so it preserves that time period.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Are you just thinking  
7 of one round of briefs or two rounds?

8 MS. ANDERL: We had built into the schedule  
9 just one round of briefs, Your Honor, no reply, because  
10 of the time constraints.

11 JUDGE MACE: Well, perhaps we can address  
12 briefing yet once again before we finish today, and the  
13 parties can take time to digest the October 31st  
14 proposed briefing date, and we can firm that up before  
15 we leave.

16 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: And I think just one  
17 more thing to be thinking about if it makes sense, does  
18 it make sense, I'm not sure, to have some early round of  
19 brief either before or just after this October 21st  
20 date, which we aren't certain is going to happen, and  
21 then maybe a kind of a post 21st or followup to the  
22 hearing time. I'm just not certain, but what we hope,  
23 at least if we keep working today, is the bulk of the  
24 evidence will be in by today. Now if we spill over our  
25 witnesses, if we don't finish with everything else

0666

1 today, I think it's a different story, so just keep it  
2 in mind.

3 MS. ANDERL: Right, and thanks, and I think  
4 we do need to kind of take the pulse at 5:00 tonight.

5 JUDGE MACE: So that's the second item I had  
6 was just to briefly discuss scheduling today, and we  
7 need to see how things go.

8 The third item just briefly is I understood  
9 from Integra, Ms. Johnson, that Deborah Harwood and Rick  
10 Finnigan would be here today representing Integra. Are  
11 they present in the hearing room?

12 It appears not, I just wanted to mention that  
13 for the record.

14 And so then let's turn to the  
15 cross-examination of Ms. Baldwin, who is the first  
16 witness scheduled for today.

17 Would you please stand and raise your right  
18 hand.

19 (Witness Susan Baldwin sworn in.)

20 JUDGE MACE: Please be seated.

21 Mr. ffitch.

22 MR. FFITCH: Thank you, Your Honor.

23

24

25

0667

1 Whereupon,

2 SUSAN BALDWIN,

3 having been first duly sworn, was called as a witness

4 herein and was examined and testified as follows:

5

6 DIRECT EXAMINATION

7 BY MR. FFITCH:

8 Q. Good morning, Ms. Baldwin.

9 A. Good morning.

10 MR. FFITCH: First I have a housekeeping

11 matter, Your Honor. Exhibit 406C designated for

12 Ms. Baldwin is actually not confidential, so that can

13 simply be relabeled as Exhibit 406.

14 JUDGE MACE: Very well, thank you.

15 BY MR. FFITCH:

16 Q. Ms. Baldwin, could you state your name for

17 the record, please.

18 A. Susan Baldwin.

19 Q. And did you prepare direct testimony on

20 behalf of Public Counsel in this docket?

21 A. Yes, I did.

22 Q. And do you have that before you marked for

23 identification as Exhibits 401T through 421?

24 A. Yes, I do.

25 Q. And did you also prepare rebuttal testimony?

0668

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. And do you have that before you marked as  
3 Exhibits 422 through 428?

4 A. Yes, I do.

5 Q. Do you have any corrections to your direct  
6 testimony?

7 A. Yes, I do. On page 40 of Exhibit 401, lines  
8 5 and 6, first on line 5, where I refer to columns in  
9 the plural and column in the singular, it should say  
10 rows and row. Similarly on line 6 where I refer to  
11 column, it should say row.

12 Q. Are there any other corrections to your  
13 direct testimony or exhibits?

14 A. No.

15 Q. Do you have any corrections to your rebuttal  
16 testimony?

17 A. I have corrections to the exhibits.

18 Q. And which exhibits are corrected?

19 A. I have one correction that affects three  
20 exhibits. I will mention the three exhibits, and then I  
21 will identify the correction. The three exhibits are  
22 Exhibit 424C.

23 JUDGE MACE: Is that also your SMB-23C?

24 THE WITNESS: Yes, it is, Your Honor.

25 A. 425C, and 427C. Turning back to 424C, the

0669

1 correction that I make in all the exhibits is to include  
2 carrier D's special access lines, which are clearly  
3 shown in the first two tables in Exhibit 424C.

4 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, can I ask you to  
5 repeat that.

6 THE WITNESS: Yes.

7 A. In Exhibit 424C I have incorporated  
8 explicitly carrier D's special access lines in the first  
9 two of three tables that appear in this exhibit. This  
10 category and this quantity did not appear in my original  
11 exhibit.

12 Turning next to 425C, column D is a new  
13 column that includes the same carrier D special access  
14 loops. If you look at page 2 of 2, the total indeed is  
15 the same as the number we just saw on the previous  
16 exhibit.

17 Turning finally to 427C at the bottom of the  
18 page, the third row from the bottom, special access (D),  
19 again the same number is included in this exhibit. It  
20 was not included in the original exhibit.

21 BY MR. FFITCH:

22 Q. Now, Ms. Baldwin, these revised exhibits are  
23 dated in the upper right-hand corner September 17th,  
24 2003, correct?

25 A. Yes.

0670

1 Q. And did these three revised exhibits  
2 supersede the corrections that were dated September  
3 15th?

4 A. Yes, they do.

5 MR. FFITCH: And, Your Honor, I will just  
6 note for the record that these revised exhibits were  
7 pre-distributed yesterday to the Bench and the parties.

8 BY MR. FFITCH:

9 Q. Do you have any other corrections,  
10 Ms. Baldwin, to your rebuttal testimony or exhibits?

11 A. No, I do not.

12 Q. And are any of your testimony or exhibits  
13 based on a review of the raw CLEC data in this  
14 proceeding?

15 A. No, they are not.

16 Q. Were these exhibits prepared by you or under  
17 your direct supervision and control?

18 A. Yes, they were.

19 Q. And are they true and correct to the best of  
20 your knowledge?

21 A. Yes, they are.

22 Q. And if I asked you these questions today,  
23 would your answers be the same?

24 A. Yes.

25 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, Public Counsel

0671

1 offers Exhibits 401 through 428.

2 JUDGE MACE: Is there any objection to the  
3 admission of those proposed exhibits?

4 MR. SHERR: No objection.

5 JUDGE MACE: Okay, I will receive those into  
6 evidence.

7 MR. FFITCH: Thank you, Your Honor.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Can you just wait a  
9 minute while we change our exhibits.

10 JUDGE MACE: There is a place at the counsel  
11 table, I noticed that Integra counsel has arrived at  
12 this point, and if you want, you could take the place  
13 between Ms. Friesen and Mr. Sherr.

14 MR. FINNIGAN: At this point, I have no  
15 questions for this witness, so if you don't mind, I will  
16 stay here.

17 JUDGE MACE: Would you introduce yourself for  
18 the record though.

19 MR. FINNIGAN: Sorry, Rick Finnigan appearing  
20 on behalf of Integra.

21 JUDGE MACE: Thank you.

22 MR. FFITCH: May I proceed, Your Honor?

23 JUDGE MACE: Go ahead.

24 MR. FFITCH: Thank you.

25 Ms. Baldwin is now available for cross. Just



0672

1 one preliminary comment. As I think we have just seen,  
2 the great majority of Ms. Baldwin's exhibits are  
3 designated confidential and contain information that  
4 comes from either Staff or Qwest sources so designated,  
5 and it may be that, depending on the direction of the  
6 cross-examination, it may be that it just goes more  
7 smoothly if she is able to freely refer to those  
8 exhibits and discuss in detail what's contained in them.  
9 I'm not saying -- I'm not requesting that the hearing  
10 room be cleared right now, I'm just making an  
11 observation, that may be the most efficient way, you  
12 know, to proceed with cross if it starts to go in that  
13 direction.

14 JUDGE MACE: Well, let's see what happens.  
15 Perhaps counsel will tailor their cross-examination to  
16 accommodate the confidentiality.

17 Mr. Sherr.

18 MR. SHERR: Yes, thank you.

19

20 C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

21 BY MR. SHERR:

22 Q. Good morning, Ms. Baldwin.

23 A. Good morning.

24 Q. I'm Adam Sherr for Qwest. One theme in your  
25 testimony is that the entire state is not the

0673

1 appropriate geographical market for the Commission to  
2 consider; is that correct?

3 A. Yes, it is.

4 Q. In your testimony, did you identify what  
5 would be the appropriate geographical market?

6 A. My understanding is that the burden is on  
7 Qwest to do its homework and identify appropriate  
8 markets. Having said that, I did go to some level of  
9 effort to look at competitive activity both at the wire  
10 center and the exchange level separately for small  
11 businesses, larger businesses, by product, PBX and  
12 Centrex, to the extent that the data permitted.

13 Q. Okay, well, I'm not asking you about the  
14 granular analysis you did of numbers. I'm asking you  
15 more on a thematic level, because I believe you, as you  
16 just confirmed, you made a thematic statement, a more  
17 general statement that the entire state is not the  
18 appropriate geographical market; is that correct?

19 A. Yes, it is.

20 Q. Okay. So anywhere in your testimony, direct  
21 or rebuttal, did you make an affirmative statement as to  
22 what the Commission should consider to be the  
23 appropriate geographical market?

24 A. I provided many suggestions along those  
25 lines, pointing out my specific concerns for various

0674

1 segments of the market as defined by Qwest.

2 Q. Could you point me to where you defined for  
3 the Commission what the appropriate geographical market  
4 should be?

5 A. As I indicated, I provided suggestions that  
6 would enable a more thorough discussion and analysis of  
7 the market. I did not specifically recommend either  
8 specific product markets or specific exchange markets.  
9 However, it's clear from my testimony that I have  
10 demonstrated that markets -- that the level of  
11 competition varies significantly among exchanges and  
12 among customer classes.

13 Q. You're testifying today as an expert witness;  
14 is that correct?

15 A. Yes, I am.

16 Q. As Public Counsel's expert witness, what  
17 do you consider to be the appropriate geographical  
18 market for the Commission to consider in this case?

19 A. I don't think it's a bad beginning where they  
20 started, where the Commission started with 000883.  
21 Clearly when we look at the data in the numerous  
22 exhibits that I have included with my direct and  
23 rebuttal testimony, competition does vary by exchange.  
24 I think it's a tough question. Again, I do believe that  
25 the burden is on Qwest to come forward with a well

0675

1 considered plausible petition, and so I did not before  
2 today seek to do Qwest's homework. You're asking me  
3 here today to come up with a market definition, which is  
4 a very serious exercise. And if I am required to answer  
5 that question, then I would say an exchange is certainly  
6 a good beginning.

7 I have identified my concerns about the small  
8 businesses that make up a very large percentage of the  
9 business line customers, have three or fewer lines. Is  
10 three the right number? Not necessarily. I use three  
11 because Qwest reports to the FCC, for reporting purposes  
12 it draws the distinction between businesses that have  
13 three or four -- three or fewer lines or four or more.  
14 So that's how the data came to me, that's how I display  
15 it. This Commission very well may decide that ten or  
16 fewer is an appropriate distinction. The point is that  
17 a distinction needs to be made, somebody needs to make  
18 it, and I provided a lot of information and guidance on  
19 that point.

20 Q. I perceived at least a lot of the comments  
21 you just made to be regarding the product market and not  
22 necessarily about the geographical market. Again, I'm  
23 focusing on the geographical market. Is it should the  
24 Commission consider this on an exchange basis, a wire  
25 center basis, a statewide basis, or something else? And

0676

1 so once again, do you have a specific response as to, to  
2 inform the Commission as to what market they should look  
3 at or what geography they should look at in order to  
4 consider the data?

5 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, I believe these  
6 questions, this question has been asked and answered at  
7 least once.

8 JUDGE MACE: I'm not certain that it has. I  
9 think the witness has talked about a number of factors,  
10 but she hasn't been very specific about a geographic  
11 market.

12 A. That's a very good question, and certainly  
13 not the state. The competitive opportunities for  
14 someone in Walla Walla is very different from the  
15 competitive opportunities for someone in Seattle. I  
16 can't move a dial tone from Seattle to Walla Walla. So  
17 clearly not the state, clearly not the geographic areas  
18 that Qwest used to display data.

19 Exchange or wire center is the next key  
20 question, and I think related to that question is how  
21 this Commission would like to proceed in exercising its  
22 granular analysis for the purposes of the impairment  
23 proceeding. It would certainly be logical to come up  
24 with market definitions that at least consciously  
25 recognize that in not too many more months we'll all be

0677

1 here again to look at the impairment proceeding, to look  
2 at a granular analysis. The FCC has deferred to the  
3 states, recognizing their expertise, their familiarity  
4 with the specific areas.

5 As I sit here today, I recommend that either  
6 the wire center or the exchange be used, and I think it  
7 would be premature for any of us here today to make that  
8 distinction. I think for the purposes of this  
9 proceeding there's sufficient information to demonstrate  
10 that the petition before us should be denied. The next  
11 step that will come before the Commission is to define  
12 the market for the impairment proceeding purpose. We'll  
13 have yet more data and the opportunity with great  
14 deliberation to make that important decision.

15 BY MR. SHERR:

16 Q. Isn't it true that Qwest has provided the  
17 data, its data in this case, both on a wire center and  
18 exchange basis?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And Staff has provided at least some of its  
21 data on a granular basis as well?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Does Public Counsel contend that if something  
24 smaller than the state is the appropriate geographical  
25 market that Qwest must file a separate petition for each

0678

1 such smaller market?

2 A. No.

3 Q. If you could look at your rebuttal testimony,  
4 which is Exhibit 422, page 3, and I'm looking at lines 6  
5 through 8. Are you there?

6 A. Yes, I am.

7 Q. In that testimony, you drew a comparison  
8 between Spokane and Castlerock; is that correct?

9 A. Yes.

10 Q. And I believe you pointed out to the  
11 Commission that fewer providers serve Castlerock than  
12 Spokane; is that correct?

13 A. Yes, it is.

14 Q. Could you please look at Exhibit 469.

15 A. I'm there.

16 Q. And I will represent to you that this  
17 document is an excerpt from the Qwest directory for the  
18 area including Castlerock. Do you see on the first page  
19 of that exhibit Castlerock is listed?

20 A. Yes, I do.

21 Q. Do you recall that Mr. Reynolds attached a  
22 similar excerpt from an Eastern Washington directory?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Beginning on the third page of that exhibit,  
25 in the upper left-hand corner, you may see the page

0679

1 number 18.

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Do you see on that page that there are a  
4 number of telephone carriers listed?

5 A. I see Qwest and AT&T.

6 Q. Okay. And as you continue to go through that  
7 exhibit, do you see other carriers as well?

8 A. Yes, I note one says installations, yes, I  
9 do.

10 Q. Okay. Just to save time, let me just read  
11 through this list very quickly.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Not too quickly.

13 MR. SHERR: Okay.

14 BY MR. SHERR:

15 Q. Besides Qwest, for the area covered by this  
16 telephone directory, the following carriers are listed;  
17 is that correct: AT&T, skipping CenturyTel, Commsouth.

18 JUDGE MACE: And Comm is C-O-M-M.

19 Q. Electric Lightwave, I will skip Kalama,  
20 McLeod USA, PSI, Teligent, TelWest, UNICOM, and Z-Tel.

21 A. I see those.

22 Q. Do you see those? And I skipped CenturyTel  
23 and Kalama, because those both indicate that they offer  
24 service to a more limited area not including Castlerock;  
25 is that correct?



0680

1 A. I will take your word for it.

2 Q. Well, if you look on the page marked 20 where  
3 Kalama Telephone is listed?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. Do you see where it says including Kalama?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Do you read that as I do as a limitation on  
8 where that telephone company serves?

9 A. It's a reasonable reading.

10 Q. Okay. So at least by looking at these pages  
11 of the QwestDex Yellow Pages or directory, does it  
12 appear to you that those carriers that I listed are  
13 offering to serve customers in Castlerock?

14 A. How actively they're serving, it doesn't give  
15 me any indication of that, but it shows that they're  
16 listed in the White Pages and presumably are available  
17 to offer service.

18 Q. Thank you.

19 Is it your belief that small businesses more  
20 typically purchase basic business service than they do  
21 PBX or Centrex service?

22 A. And as you're using the word small business,  
23 how are you defining it?

24 Q. Well, apply your own definition.

25 A. Well, my own definition is almost a totology,

0681

1 but within the limitations of the data, if a customer  
2 location has three or fewer lines, I'm referring to that  
3 as a small business here. And if we were to look at  
4 Department of Labor statistics, I honestly don't recall  
5 what the definition of a small business is.

6 Q. Okay. But you use the term small business  
7 throughout your testimony; is that correct?

8 A. Yes, I do.

9 Q. Okay. Well, under whatever definition you  
10 had in mind when you wrote that, am I correct that you  
11 believe that small businesses more often purchase basic  
12 business service than they do PBX or Centrex service?

13 A. I haven't done a survey of that. I do  
14 believe that there are many small businesses that rely  
15 on business line service rather than PBX.

16 Q. Could you please look at your rebuttal  
17 testimony, excuse me, your direct testimony, which is  
18 Exhibit 401, page 40, and the sentence that starts on  
19 line 7, could you please read that sentence, please.

20 A. (Reading.)

21 Although the focus of my testimony  
22 concerns the impact of Qwest's petition  
23 on small businesses, i.e., those that  
24 likely subscribe to business line  
25 service, much of my analysis pertains to

0682

1           the other products as well (e.g., the  
2           disparate levels of competitive entry in  
3           exchanges throughout the state).

4           Q.     When you said there that small businesses,  
5 i.e., those that likely subscribe to business line  
6 service, when you said business line service, did you  
7 mean basic business service?

8           A.     Yes, I did.

9           Q.     As opposed to Centrex or PBX?

10          A.     Yes, you're right.

11          Q.     Do you agree with Qwest that the appropriate  
12 -- that it is appropriate for this Commission to  
13 consider basic business line service, PBX, and Centrex  
14 as a single product market?

15          A.     No, I don't think the three products should  
16 be grouped together.

17          Q.     Have you disaggregated the data to determine  
18 CLECs' and Qwest's relative market share for basic  
19 business line service, PBX, and Centrex?

20          A.     I can, if you give me a moment, I can find an  
21 exhibit that sheds light on that information.

22                     If you turn to confidential Exhibit 412,  
23 412C, I will refer to this without referring to numbers.

24          Q.     Exhibit 412C has three tables on it, which  
25 table are you referring to?

0683

1           A.     It's the first, and as I'm looking at this,  
2     there's an additional table that -- so that I can be  
3     responsive to your question, can you -- you've asked --  
4     let me make sure I understood it.  You're asking if I  
5     have looked at the three different products and whether  
6     I have looked at CLEC entry into those three different  
7     products; is that correct?

8           Q.     Let me restate the question for you.

9                     Have you disaggregated the data that's in  
10    this case to determine the CLECs' and Qwest's relative  
11    market share for basic business line service, PBX  
12    service, and Centrex service?

13          A.     I think I provided a lot of data that would  
14    allow that analysis, and there is a table where I have  
15    taken those steps and done those calculations.  Let me  
16    turn to 424C to the third table.  In this case --

17                   CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:  Can you wait until we  
18    get there.

19                   THE WITNESS:  Yes, excuse me, Chairwoman.

20                   CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:  Just are the titles of  
21    the tables confidential?

22                   MR. SHERR:  (Shaking head.)

23                   CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:  I think I know what  
24    the third table is, but it would be easier for the  
25    record if we read the title of the table in.

0684

1                   MR. SHERR: No, the titles are not  
2 confidential.

3           A.       The table that I'm looking at in Exhibit 424C  
4 is entitled CLEC owned loops by product compared with  
5 Qwest retail loops by product. And to put this in  
6 context, there's two major sources of data. The Qwest  
7 wholesale data is not broken out by product type. The  
8 CLEC owned loop data that Staff provided is broken out  
9 by product type, and for that reason, I'm able to look  
10 at CLEC entry into these three products.

11                   There's several caveats I'm sure the  
12 Commission is aware of as we look at the data. The PBX  
13 trunk data was provided by Staff in five very general  
14 geographic areas, so it's the product. You need to  
15 always keep in mind to overlay the geographic market, so  
16 where there's activity in one place, there may not be  
17 activity in another.

18                   And we have also heard yesterday and the day  
19 before that I can't sit here today and tell you that all  
20 those lines that are in the -- under the column entitled  
21 August 10th PBX trunks are actually competing with Qwest  
22 analog services.

23                   But with those caveats, those limitations of  
24 the data, that is an example where -- of where I have  
25 separately examined CLEC versus Qwest entry -- provision

0685

1 of services in the different product markets.

2 BY MR. SHERR:

3 Q. So that third table on Exhibit 424, that only  
4 includes CLEC owned business line, PBX trunks, and  
5 Centrex; is that correct?

6 A. That's correct. Would you like me to talk  
7 about wholesale?

8 Q. Yes, where do you provide -- well, let me  
9 just ask you this. In any one place do you offer a  
10 combination of the CLEC owned and the wholesale totals  
11 for business line, PBX, and Centrex service?

12 A. All grouped together?

13 Q. And compared to Qwest's.

14 A. As a segment, the business line market I do  
15 look at in my HHI analyses.

16 Q. Okay, well, let me try to expedite these  
17 things. If you could please look at Exhibit 470, which  
18 was marked as a cross exhibit.

19 A. I'm there.

20 Q. This is an illustrative exhibit I will  
21 represent to you compiled from your Exhibit 424, as  
22 revised yesterday, and Mr. Wilson's Exhibits 204 and  
23 205.

24 A. Do I need those in front of me?

25 Q. I think it would be helpful if you had them

0686

1 in front of you?

2 A. Okay. So 424C I was just looking at, so I  
3 will keep that available. And then could you tell me  
4 Mr. Wilson's exhibits I should have in front of me?

5 Q. 204 and 205.

6 A. I don't have Mr. Wilson's exhibits with me.

7 MR. FFITCH: Can you provide those to the  
8 witness?

9 MR. SHERR: One moment, please.

10 Counsel, do you have, if I can ask if counsel  
11 can provide his witness a copy of those exhibits? I  
12 have a revised copy of Exhibit 205, but I'm not sure I  
13 have an extra copy of revised 204.

14 JUDGE MACE: Would Staff happen to have an  
15 extra copy of the exhibits for Mr. Wilson?

16 MR. FFITCH: I have only my own copy of  
17 Mr. Wilson's testimony. I would like to be able to  
18 follow your cross-examination, so if someone else can  
19 assist here, that would be great, otherwise I can.

20 MR. THOMPSON: Is it 204 that's lacking?

21 That was never revised.

22 MR. BUTLER: What was the number?

23 MR. FFITCH: 204.

24 Thanks, Art.

25 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

0687

1 BY MR. SHERR:

2 Q. Do you have Exhibit 470 in front of you  
3 still?

4 A. 470, yes.

5 Q. Okay. Would you accept subject to check that  
6 the disaggregation of the combined overall market share  
7 found by Mr. Wilson shows CLECs possess 37% of the basic  
8 business line market and 16% of the combined Centrex and  
9 PBX market?

10 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor --

11 A. This sounds like a calculation that maybe I  
12 should do on break. Would you like to show me the  
13 numerator and the denominator? You're telling me to  
14 accept -- I'm interrupting my own counsel, excuse me.

15 MR. FFITCH: I was just going to suggest,  
16 Your Honor, that this is a composite illustrative  
17 exhibit created by Qwest.

18 JUDGE MACE: Which one are you referring to?

19 MR. FFITCH: I believe 470, and it draws from  
20 a number of different exhibits, and it might be helpful  
21 to the witness and to I think the Bench to have the  
22 Qwest counsel walk through what's contained in this  
23 exhibit, a bit of a road map. I don't know if  
24 Ms. Baldwin would then need any additional time to  
25 review it.



0688

1                   JUDGE MACE: I think it would be helpful if  
2 you walk us through what you have come up with.

3                   MR. SHERR: We would be happy to.

4 BY MR. SHERR:

5           Q.       Ms. Baldwin, do you see on Exhibit 470 the  
6 Qwest line column has an asterisk indicating that the  
7 data in that column comes from your exhibit, which is  
8 424?

9           A.       Yes.

10           CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Just to be -- it  
11 actually says Qwest retail lines.

12           MR. SHERR: Oh, thank you.

13 BY MR. SHERR:

14           Q.       And the column that says wholesale and CLEC  
15 lines has two asterisks, and it states below that that  
16 comes from Wilson Exhibits TLW-C4 and TLW-C5.

17           A.       And I apologize, I was looking at the wrong  
18 exhibit. I see now where you're referring, yes.

19           Q.       I can quickly, as your counsel suggested,  
20 show you where these numbers come from.

21           A.       That's okay, I understand. I was looking at  
22 the wrong exhibit.

23           Q.       Okay.

24           A.       Now I'm looking at the right exhibit.

25           Q.       Well, going back to my question then, would

0689

1 you accept subject to check that the disaggregation of  
2 the combined overall CLEC market share found by  
3 Mr. Wilson shows that CLECs possess 37% of the basic  
4 business exchange line market and 16% of the combined  
5 PBX and Centrex market?

6 A. I will accept that Mr. Wilson found those  
7 percentages, yes.

8 JUDGE MACE: I guess I would like to know a  
9 little bit more about where on Exhibits 204 and 205  
10 those numbers came from.

11 MR. SHERR: Fair game. Let me -- the first  
12 number in the wholesale and CLEC lines column, if you  
13 look at Exhibit 205.

14 JUDGE MACE: Yes.

15 MR. SHERR: That number comes from cell E as  
16 in Edward 5.

17 JUDGE MACE: E5 or 45?

18 MR. SHERR: 45, sorry.

19 JUDGE MACE: All right, I see it.

20 MR. SHERR: And if you look at the second  
21 number under the wholesale and CLEC lines column and you  
22 look at Exhibit 204, page 3.

23 JUDGE MACE: 204, page 3.

24 MR. SHERR: That number comes from cell D as  
25 in David 19. And the third number in that column, the

0690

1 lotto number, comes from Exhibit 204, page 4, cell C as  
2 in Charlie 12. And the bottom below the table is a  
3 numerical calculation I will represent to you.

4 JUDGE MACE: All right, thank you.

5 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Would you mind just  
6 continuing on, the next column over says percent  
7 wholesale and CLEC with some percentages. What is that  
8 calculation there?

9 MR. SHERR: That calculation is if you add  
10 the lines for the Qwest retail -- the Qwest retail lines  
11 for basic exchange lines, the first number in the first  
12 column, and you add the wholesale and CLEC lines for  
13 basic exchange line service, that's the denominator.  
14 And if you divide that by the number for wholesale and  
15 CLEC lines, that is that percentage. Is that clear?

16 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Yes, it is. If we're  
17 going to have this illustrative exhibit, I'm sure that  
18 the witness can make sense of it probably right now, but  
19 it might be more useful if these columns were labeled,  
20 you know, across the top and the rows were labeled, and  
21 then there's a little, you know, column D equals column  
22 B plus C divided by column C or whatever it is so that  
23 it's transparent what has occurred.

24 MR. SHERR: Thank you, Your Honor. Your  
25 Honor, would you like me to revise this? I would be

0691

1 happy to do that.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I think it would be  
3 helpful myself, but I think the witness probably  
4 understands what calculations have been done.

5 THE WITNESS: I have been living and  
6 breathing the numbers, so I do, but I am entirely  
7 sympathetic, and I think it is helpful with these  
8 numbers to have the source.

9 JUDGE MACE: Perhaps you could provide later  
10 in the day a revision that is a little bit more  
11 transparent.

12 MR. SHERR: I can attempt to do that.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Including where you  
14 went through where each figure in the wholesale and CLEC  
15 lines comes from, each of those was a separate figure  
16 instead of just lumping it in and making us find it  
17 later.

18 MR. SHERR: Okay.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I think we understand  
20 right now, but when you go back to look at these things,  
21 it makes it much easier to quickly cross reference.

22 MR. SHERR: I understand, I will include the  
23 page number and the cell number.

24 MR. FFITCH: And, Your Honor, I think, I'm  
25 not sure where we will be with Ms. Baldwin by that time,

0692

1 if she will still be on the stand, we reserve the right  
2 to review that illustrative exhibit and object to it if  
3 necessary at that time. This has been offered so far  
4 subject to check and accepted so far subject to check,  
5 and while Ms. Baldwin is familiar with the documents,  
6 you know, she will need an opportunity I believe to  
7 check on calculations.

8 THE WITNESS: And, Your Honor, I don't  
9 believe there's an outstanding question to me, but may I  
10 restate what I said a few moments ago in answer to --

11 JUDGE MACE: Go ahead.

12 THE WITNESS: Which is I concur that this  
13 represents, subject to check, that this represents  
14 percentages based on the data that Mr. Wilson provided.  
15 I'm not commenting specifically on the data in that  
16 response.

17 MR. SHERR: May I proceed, Your Honor?

18 JUDGE MACE: Yes.

19 BY MR. SHERR:

20 Q. Is it Public Counsel's position in this case  
21 that if an ILEC faces competition from providers relying  
22 on UNES that that competition can not be considered  
23 effective competition?

24 A. As I indicated in my testimony, I believe  
25 that where CLECs rely on UNES to serve customers that

0693

1 that is one of the pieces of evidence that's relevant in  
2 this proceeding. I believe it should be given the  
3 weight that it's due depending on whether it's resale,  
4 UNE-P, UNE loop, special access, or CLEC owned.

5 Q. So then you wouldn't categorically state that  
6 the Commission should not consider UNE based  
7 competition?

8 A. I think it's useful evidence of where we're  
9 beginning to see competition emerging and beginning --  
10 and it's useful evidence to distinguish in which markets  
11 we're beginning to see competition.

12 Q. I would like to ask you a few questions about  
13 HHI. Let's look at the HHI analysis you performed.  
14 Your most current HHI analysis can be found at Exhibit  
15 425; is that correct?

16 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I'm sorry, what was  
17 that reference?

18 MR. SHERR: Exhibit 425.

19 A. That's correct.

20 BY MR. SHERR:

21 Q. And that replaces the HHI analysis you did at  
22 Exhibit 405, which was an attachment to your direct  
23 testimony?

24 A. That's correct.

25 Q. And you used the same methodology for both

0694

1 Exhibit 405 and 425; is that correct?

2 A. That's correct.

3 Q. And that methodology is explained at Exhibit  
4 425, page 3?

5 A. Yes, it is.

6 Q. And you said that's the same methodology as  
7 you used for Exhibit 405. Is one difference that now  
8 you have added in carrier D special access lines?

9 A. Yes, that's correct.

10 Q. Looking at Exhibit 425 --

11 A. And I would add a second difference is that  
12 the -- let's make sure that the CLEC owned business  
13 loops are identical as we go back to 405. The -- I  
14 should point out that column A, CLEC owned business  
15 loops, shows a statewide total in 405C that is different  
16 from the statewide total in 425C, and that is because in  
17 the first go around I was relying on Staff's August 6th  
18 aggregated report. Staff's numbers changed, and Staff  
19 subsequently provided another report on August 10th, so  
20 my HHI analysis in my rebuttal testimony relies on the  
21 more recent data, which Staff represents to be more  
22 accurate.

23 Q. Looking back to Exhibit 425, you applied a  
24 50% factor to CLEC owned loops because of your concern  
25 that digital services might be included in Staff's

0695

1 totals; is that correct?

2 A. Yes, that is.

3 Q. And that adjustment is shown in column B as  
4 in boy?

5 A. Yes, it is.

6 Q. Just to be clear, application of that factor  
7 reduces in this case by half the number of CLEC owned  
8 loops being considered; is that correct?

9 A. Yes, I did not make any such adjustment in  
10 carrier D, which may mean that special access loops may  
11 well include lines that compete with Qwest digital  
12 products, which of course would work in the other  
13 direction.

14 Q. And the 50% reduction that you applied lowers  
15 the overall CLEC total and market share; is that  
16 correct?

17 A. Yes. Even if you were to have -- even if you  
18 were to take that assumption away, even if you were to  
19 put the most favorable to Qwest spin on the data and say  
20 yes, these really are all analog, and I believe there's  
21 lots of doubt about that, but if you did, the HHI  
22 numbers would all still be extremely high.

23 Q. So your answer is yes?

24 A. Yes.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I'm sorry, can you



0696

1 just repeat one more time the difference between column  
2 A and column B.

3 THE WITNESS: Yes.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Exhibit 425.

5 THE WITNESS: Yes, Madam Chairwoman. Column  
6 A is the data straight from Staff's aggregated report  
7 from one of Mr. Wilson's exhibits.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: The August 10th or the  
9 August 6th?

10 THE WITNESS: The August 10th, so it's the  
11 most recent data. And if you look at the total, you  
12 will notice that it corresponds with the total that we  
13 were looking at. Actually, you don't see it in the most  
14 recent. There's other places that it shows up, I  
15 believe in Mr. Wilson's exhibits as well, so it is  
16 taking the data straight from Mr. Wilson's exhibits.  
17 Because of my concern about whether CLECs inadvertently  
18 may have included lines that compete with Qwest digital  
19 products, in column B I halved the lines that are in  
20 column A.

21 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: So column B is just a  
22 mathematical operation on column A?

23 THE WITNESS: Absolutely.

24 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: So it's just 50% of  
25 column A?

0697

1 THE WITNESS: That's right.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: All right.

3 THE WITNESS: No mystery.

4 BY MR. SHERR:

5 Q. And just as that 50% factor lowers the CLEC  
6 total of market share, it increases the Qwest market  
7 share; is that correct?

8 A. Yes, that's the effect.

9 Q. And it increases the HHI result for the  
10 particular exchange; is that correct?

11 A. Yes. And again, I would caution because we  
12 have now added carrier D, I don't make any adjustment, I  
13 take all of the large number of carrier D special access  
14 reported loops. If you look at the bottom of that  
15 column, you see a rather large number. That was  
16 provided in one of Mr. Wilson's exhibits. I include it,  
17 but again based on the discussions over the last few  
18 days, we don't know whether those are all being used for  
19 analog products or digital products. I did not make any  
20 adjustment to those numbers, however.

21 Q. Assume for me the Commission finds that  
22 Staff's CLEC owned loop totals already excluded digital  
23 services. In that scenario, would your 50% factor be  
24 inappropriate?

25 A. Yes, if those are all truly analog. And I

0698

1 would point out that you will still find for the vast  
2 majority of the exchanges that Qwest serves that the HHI  
3 is above 5,000. It's extremely concentrated markets.

4 Q. And in that case, the HHI results would show  
5 less concentration in every exchange?

6 A. Less, but still over 5,000 for most  
7 exchanges.

8 Q. Take a look at your rebuttal testimony, or  
9 excuse me, your direct testimony, Exhibit 401, page 19.  
10 Actually, before we do that, why don't we look at page  
11 21 of that same exhibit.

12 A. I'm there.

13 Q. You give an illustration there on line 7 of  
14 how HHI is calculated.

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. And that I understand it is that you take the  
17 market share of every competitor, you square those  
18 numbers, and then add them together; is that correct?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Is that the standard way to calculate HHI?

21 A. I believe it is.

22 Q. Is it the only way to calculate HHI?

23 A. I honestly -- this is the standard way that I  
24 have seen used.

25 Q. Okay. Is that how you calculated it in the

0699

1 exhibit we were just looking at?

2 A. Let's go back to the exhibit.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Is this 425?

4 THE WITNESS: Yes.

5 A. The standard way to calculate the HHI is to  
6 identify the percentage market share that each CLEC owns  
7 and to square it. In 425C, I did a slight variation on  
8 that, and the variation makes the market appear less  
9 concentrated than it is, and let me explain.

10 Qwest provided wholesale data by CLEC. The  
11 CLEC owned loops, the only source of information for  
12 that is, of course, the Staff aggregated report. Those  
13 are not reported by CLEC. Because when competitors have  
14 negligible market shares, how you distribute them, what  
15 I did is to assume that the CLEC market share viewed in  
16 its entirety, whether it's 10% or 15%, that those loops  
17 were distributed evenly among the number of CLECs  
18 serving each exchange. So in some exchanges there might  
19 be 2 CLECs, in some there might be 20, it varies  
20 enormously around the state. I divided the lines.

21 If there's a different -- with -- as I  
22 explained in my direct testimony, if you -- by making  
23 that assumption, it doesn't make a huge difference. If  
24 anything, it makes the HHI result lower than it would  
25 be. If you take nine squared and one squared, that is

0700

1 higher than if you take five squared and five squared.  
2 Using that as my analogy, I did the five squared plus  
3 five squared rather than the nine squared plus one  
4 squared. Which is more accurate? Of course the nine  
5 squared plus one squared.

6           And if you look at my exhibit, you will see  
7 that the nine and one might be more indicative of how  
8 the market share really splits out among the CLECs.  
9 There are a few CLECs with some market share, most of  
10 them well under 1%, negligible, many fringe competitors.  
11 But I did the five square plus five square because in my  
12 oversimplified example, I took my ten lines, put five  
13 with one CLEC and five with another, added them up to  
14 25. If you said to me, wouldn't it be more accurate if  
15 you knew that one was 9 and one was 1 to do 9 times 9,  
16 maybe 1 and 1 times 1, that's 82, I would say you're  
17 right, but I have ended up with a lower number, so I'm  
18 conservative in the sense of toward Qwest's end.

19           CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: So is a qualitative  
20 way of saying this that in a given exchange, if there  
21 are three CLECs, you assumed that each had an equal  
22 share?

23           THE WITNESS: Yes, thank you, that's what I'm  
24 saying.

25           CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Thank you.

0701

1 BY MR. SHERR:

2 Q. So once you allocated lines to the number of  
3 CLECs as you just described, then the mechanical  
4 application of the HHI formula that you did is the same  
5 as we discussed before, isn't it?

6 A. That's correct.

7 Q. Now if you could look back to page 19 of  
8 Exhibit 401, particularly -- are you on that page?

9 A. Almost.

10 Okay, I'm there.

11 Q. Particularly lines 21 to 22.

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. There you indicate that an HHI above 1,800 is  
14 highly concentrated.

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Is that correct?

17 A. Yes.

18 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, where are you,  
19 counsel?

20 MR. SHERR: Page 19 of Exhibit 401.

21 JUDGE MACE: Thank you.

22 MR. SHERR: Sure, and that's lines 21 to 22.

23 BY MR. SHERR:

24 Q. Is it your position that this Commission  
25 should find that there -- should not find -- let me

0702

1 start over.

2 Is it your position that this Commission  
3 should not find that there's effective competition  
4 unless and until it finds that the market is not highly  
5 concentrated using HHI as its guidepost?

6 A. No, I think that the HHI is an extremely  
7 valuable tool. I am not sitting here today and  
8 suggesting that the Commission use 1,800. I believe  
9 that you may have used 5,000 in your last case. That  
10 may be guidance to you as well. I am definitely  
11 suggesting that you rely extensively on the HHI analysis  
12 and that when you do that you realize that a lot of the  
13 market share is resulting from CLECs' use of Qwest  
14 facilities.

15 Q. So finding an effective competition might be  
16 appropriate even if the HHI indicates a high market  
17 concentration?

18 A. If by high market concentration you mean  
19 1,801, 1,802, et cetera, yes.

20 Q. Do you have in mind a maximum HHI result  
21 above which the Commission should deny a finding of  
22 effective competition?

23 A. I believe that there's many factors that the  
24 Commission should take into account as it has done in  
25 the past and that this deserves the most weight. As I

0703

1 sit here today, do I have a specific number? Again, I  
2 feel like the burden is on Qwest to come forward with a  
3 reasonable petition, and it hasn't, and the numbers  
4 don't reasonably -- don't even begin to come to the  
5 5,000 level for the vast majority of the exchanges. So  
6 for the exercise of reviewing the merits of this  
7 petition, we don't really need to go any further.

8 If the Commission is interested in coming up  
9 and defining a specific HHI, I would then expand my  
10 testimony to give that serious thought.

11 Q. But you don't have a hard and fast level?

12 A. Certainly I wouldn't go below the 5,000 that  
13 the Commission used as a guidepost in its 000883  
14 proceeding. And again, let me reiterate, not at a  
15 statewide basis because averages mask important  
16 distinctions across products and exchanges. That's  
17 within the relevant market. To do it on too aggregated  
18 a basis is meaningless.

19 Q. Let me ask you to look at some of the  
20 exhibits to your testimony. Please look at Exhibit 408,  
21 and you should also have Exhibit 82 available.

22 MR. SHERR: Counsel, do you have --

23 JUDGE MACE: Whose exhibit was 82?

24 MR. SHERR: That was Mr. Teitzel's exhibit,  
25 and we will provide the witness a copy if she doesn't



0704

1 have that.

2 THE WITNESS: I may, I'm just looking at my  
3 crib sheet to figure out what 82 is. I know them better  
4 by Mr. Teitzel's -- oh, thank you very much, excuse me,  
5 I have it.

6 JUDGE MACE: Just a moment.

7 All right.

8 BY MR. SHERR:

9 Q. In Exhibit 408, you summarize the percentage  
10 of Qwest retail disconnects between July of 2002 and  
11 June of 2003 that you interpret as being attributable to  
12 the economy; is that correct?

13 A. Yes.

14 Q. Looking at Exhibit 408, would you agree with  
15 me that Qwest endures disconnects for all of those  
16 reasons listed there in good economic times as well as  
17 bad economic times?

18 A. Likely not to the same magnitude.

19 Q. But nonpayment is listed there as a reason  
20 attributable to the economy. Do you believe that Qwest  
21 endures disconnects for nonpayment in good economic  
22 times?

23 A. I think the categories are the same. I think  
24 what changes are the numbers.

25 Q. So it's really the delta, the difference

0705

1 between what these numbers would look like in bad  
2 economic times and in good economic times?

3 A. What do you mean by it's, what's the  
4 question?

5 Q. I'm trying to clarify your answer. I asked  
6 if these categories are the same in good economic times  
7 and bad economic times. Let me try that again.

8 Would Qwest endure disconnects for all of  
9 these reasons in good economic times?

10 A. Most likely. There's always some business  
11 that's having a hard time regardless of the economy.

12 Q. And so attributing all of these disconnects  
13 in this exhibit might be an overstatement that all of  
14 these disconnects are attributable to the economic  
15 downturn; is that correct?

16 A. Yes, I agree. That's a good point.

17 Q. In the data underlying this exhibit is  
18 described in your note, in your table it says source,  
19 and it refers to a Qwest data request response, and that  
20 is the same data request response that is Exhibit 82 in  
21 this case; is that correct?

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. Do you have that with you?

24 A. Yes, I do.

25 Q. Do you see on the second page of that exhibit

0706

1 which is at the upper right-hand corner it says  
2 confidential attachment A?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Do you see a number of categories as you look  
5 down the first column that start with the word  
6 competition?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Would you accept subject to check that  
9 between July of 2002 and June of 2003 more customers  
10 disconnecting Qwest's services reported that they were  
11 doing so for reasons related to competition than for  
12 reasons related to the economy as you have defined it?

13 A. Oh, absolutely. I'm simply responding to a  
14 comment made by a Qwest witness that the bulk of the  
15 erosion, I believe those were the witness's words, the  
16 bulk of the erosion in Qwest's business lines had to do  
17 with competition, and in my mind, bulk is more than  
18 half.

19 And furthermore, I would note that under  
20 product migration, as we learned yesterday, it does not  
21 include changeovers. So there's a lot of lines that are  
22 getting disconnected, but they're moving over to let's  
23 say a private line, and that would not show up in this  
24 exhibit as I understand it.

25 Q. If you could move on to Exhibits 414 and 415,

0707

1 which are attachments to your direct testimony.

2 A. I'm there.

3 Q. These exhibits display the same information,  
4 do they not, just ordered in a different way?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. And these exhibits display market share for  
7 Qwest in particular exchanges throughout the state; is  
8 that correct?

9 A. Yes, they do.

10 Q. And just to be clear, those market share  
11 totals that you have included here do not reflect CLEC  
12 competition via CLEC owned loops; is that correct?

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. And they don't include CLEC totals relating  
15 to the carrier D special access that you now included in  
16 some of your rebuttal exhibits; is that correct?

17 A. That's correct.

18 Q. And would you expect -- you would expect,  
19 wouldn't you, that if those two categories of lines were  
20 added that Qwest's market share would decline in the  
21 vast majority if not all of these exchanges?

22 A. Not the vast majority. I don't believe that  
23 there's going to be huge changes in the very small  
24 exchanges. If you look at the numerous exchanges with  
25 relatively few access lines, I don't think we have huge

0708

1 changes in Qwest's market share, but of course it will  
2 change.

3 Q. We can move on to Exhibit 416, please. There  
4 you list the Washington exchanges lacking any UNE loops;  
5 is that correct?

6 A. Yes. Again this is based on Qwest provided  
7 data.

8 Q. And as you look at all the way down the first  
9 page and part of the second page, you see a number of  
10 exchanges listed lacking any unbundled loops; is that  
11 correct?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Would you accept subject to check that the  
14 total number of access lines served by the exchanges you  
15 identify as having no UNE loops amount to only about 15%  
16 of the statewide access total?

17 A. A monopoly is a monopoly. If there's five  
18 customers, those five customers care --

19 Q. Okay, let's --

20 A. -- whether there's competition. So it's  
21 certainly my hope that this Commission isn't ignoring  
22 15% of the customers because 85% may have some  
23 competition.

24 MR. SHERR: Your Honor, I would ask if you  
25 would please instruct the witness to answer yes or no

0709

1 first and then to explain.

2 JUDGE MACE: Our practice here at the  
3 Commission is to ask the witness a question and then get  
4 a yes or no answer to the extent that's possible, and  
5 then if there's an explanation, go ahead with that.

6 THE WITNESS: I apologize, I will seek to do  
7 that.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Can you repeat the  
9 question that you asked.

10 MR. SHERR: You bet.

11 BY MR. SHERR:

12 Q. Ms. Baldwin, would you accept subject to  
13 check that the total number of access lines served by  
14 the exchanges you identify as having no unbundled loops  
15 amount to only about 15% of the statewide access line  
16 total?

17 A. Yes, I will accept that subject to check.

18 Q. And just to be clear, all of the data you  
19 need to do that calculation is included in your exhibit?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. And that's before you add the statewide total  
22 of CLEC owned loops and carrier D special access, isn't  
23 it?

24 A. Yes, it is. And again, I think it's  
25 important to look at the relevant market and does a

0710

1 consumer have a choice, whether they live in Shelton or  
2 whether they live in Seattle.

3 Q. And you're aware, aren't you, that every one  
4 of those exchanges you have identified as having no  
5 unbundled loops except Elk is served by UNE-P resale or  
6 CLEC owned facilities?

7 A. According to the Staff information, that's  
8 correct. And even based on wholesale, that's true in  
9 most of the exchanges. Again, the critical question is,  
10 what is the market share of Qwest in each of those  
11 exchanges. Regardless of what's theoretically  
12 available, what practically has happened.

13 Q. On the first page of Exhibit 416, do you see  
14 the total number of access lines listed for Elk in the  
15 second column?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Would you accept subject to check that the  
18 total access lines for Elk, Washington constitute less  
19 than .03% of the total access lines statewide?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. If we can go back to your direct testimony,  
22 Exhibit 401, page 16. At lines 19 to 22, you warn that  
23 if granted competitive classification, Qwest might lower  
24 its rates or improve service quality in an attempt to  
25 drive away new competitors. Is that an accurate

0711

1 paraphrase?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Is it your testimony that lowering prices or  
4 improving service quality to attract customers is  
5 inconsistent with the public interest?

6 A. No, but I think it's very important to  
7 understand that when CLECs are thinking about whether to  
8 put their limited capital into a given market, they need  
9 to be aware of whether the incumbent will then drive  
10 them out, and especially where they're deploying  
11 significant resources. Because the price that they are  
12 competing against is high and it looks like a good place  
13 to compete, they come in, and then it would be entirely  
14 possible for Qwest to subsequently lower the prices to  
15 such an extent that the business plans upon which the  
16 CLECs had originally relied no longer made sense.

17 Q. You're familiar with the statute RCW  
18 80.36.330; is that correct?

19 A. By context I would think you may be talking  
20 about legislation that -- that statute that has to do  
21 with covering cost.

22 Q. Let me be more clear. RCW 80.36.330 is the  
23 competitive classification statute.

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. You have read that statute?



0712

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Doesn't that statute take care of the problem  
3 you just described by imposing a price floor and by  
4 empowering the Commission to reclassify as  
5 noncompetitive Qwest's services if the public interest  
6 so requires?

7 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, I'm going to -- I  
8 don't know if this is an objection, but I believe if the  
9 Qwest counsel is inquiring about the statute, about  
10 specific provisions in the statute, he should at least  
11 provide a copy of that to the witness.

12 JUDGE MACE: Would you do that, Mr. Sherr,  
13 please.

14 MR. FFITCH: I would also make the  
15 traditional objection that it appears that Mr. Sherr is  
16 asking for a legal conclusion.

17 JUDGE MACE: I think this witness holds  
18 herself out as an expert, and she can tell us about her  
19 understanding of the statute if she can.

20 THE WITNESS: Also while you're looking for  
21 it, I want to be clear. I think you had two questions  
22 in there, that there's a provision in the statute that  
23 would prevent below cost pricing, and there's also a  
24 provision that allows for the reclassification. Am I  
25 correct that there were two parts in your question?

0713

1                   MR. SHERR: Right, I am asking if those two  
2 provisions --

3                   THE WITNESS: And whether that would provide  
4 ample protection for the CLEC. I'm putting words in  
5 your mouth, let's take it from the top, give me a new  
6 question.

7                   JUDGE MACE: Mr. Sherr, why don't you break  
8 your question apart and refer the witness to the  
9 specific provision.

10 BY MR. SHERR:

11           Q.     Do you have the statute in front of you now?

12           A.     Yes, I do.

13           Q.     Could you look at RCW 80.36.330(3)?

14           A.     Which begins, prices or rates charged?

15           Q.     That's correct.

16           A.     Yes, I'm there.

17           Q.     And does that create a price floor for  
18 competitively classified services?

19           A.     Yes, it does.

20           Q.     Okay. And can you look to subsection 7 of  
21 that same statute.

22           A.     I'm there.

23           Q.     And does that provide that the Commission may  
24 reclassify as any -- I'm sorry, that the Commission may  
25 reclassify any competitive telecommunications service if

0714

1 reclassification would protect the public interest?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. In combination, don't those two protections  
4 under the statute guard against the predatory pricing  
5 concerns you just explained?

6 A. They provide regulatory safeguards, but it  
7 doesn't do anything about the real life business  
8 incentives that face CLECs who are trying to decide  
9 whether to enter a market. And if the price signal that  
10 the CLECs see is Qwest's existing price and they build a  
11 business case based on that, if they were wise, they  
12 would also say, well, I better do a sensitivity analysis  
13 and put in a number for what if Qwest goes down to the  
14 price floor, then suddenly it may not look so profitable  
15 to make the effort to serve a market. So the CLEC may  
16 just pass that rural market right by and say, not  
17 economically attractive, why bother to go in there.

18 So absolutely there's protections against  
19 predatory pricing, but there's no protection for the  
20 small consumer who gets passed by because the CLECs say,  
21 not worth deploying the effort, the marketing people,  
22 the personnel, the facilities to serve this market,  
23 we'll have a handful of customers, if I multiply the  
24 price times demand and look at my revenues and my  
25 expenses, it doesn't cover it. So there's protection

0715

1 against predatory pricing, there's no resolution of the  
2 financial incentive issue that I address in this  
3 testimony.

4 Q. Isn't a company's plan to lower prices and/or  
5 improve service quality to attract customers a natural  
6 and healthy aspect of competition?

7 A. Absolutely, but that's not the point that I'm  
8 making in this part of my testimony.

9 Q. As an expert with 25 years of experience,  
10 much of which has been spent representing commissions  
11 and other public and consumer agencies, wouldn't you in  
12 fact say that the goal of encouraging competition is to  
13 encourage companies to lower prices and improve service  
14 quality?

15 A. That's again not the point of the passage to  
16 which you refer me. The point of the passage to which  
17 you have referred me is whether CLECs would find it  
18 financially appealing and attractive to compete with  
19 Qwest. Of course the goal of competition is lower  
20 prices and higher service quality, that's apple pie.  
21 The question is, is there competition in the relevant  
22 market.

23 Q. Let me move on in your direct testimony to  
24 page 42, specifically line 7, you state:

25 Until consumers are actually choosing

0716

1 carriers other than Qwest in a quantity  
2 to constrain Qwest's behavior in the  
3 market, the market can not be considered  
4 effectively competitive.

5 Did I read that correctly?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. To what market share must Qwest drop before  
8 it will have met your test?

9 A. We're not there now, and one place that this  
10 Commission could look is AT&T at one point in time was  
11 dominant, and it became classified as nondominant by the  
12 FCC. And in reviewing the extensive record before it,  
13 the FCC commented on a couple of -- many things, and two  
14 perhaps of interest here. One is that AT&T's market  
15 share, and it looked at market share both in revenues  
16 and in minutes of use, was approximately 60%, and the  
17 commission, the FCC said also the -- AT&T does not  
18 control any bottleneck facilities. And in light of  
19 those two important pieces of information before it, the  
20 FCC considered AT&T nondominant.

21 We're not close to 60% here. We're not --  
22 we're really not close in many exchanges, and Qwest does  
23 control bottleneck facilities. So I don't have the  
24 number for you, but I would say that we are so far from  
25 there that we don't need to come up with a number yet.

0717

1 Q. So no hard and fast number?

2 A. In my mind, it would have to at least get as  
3 low as 60%.

4 Q. If you could move to page 46 of your direct  
5 testimony, beginning on line 18 and spilling over to the  
6 next page at line 2.

7 JUDGE MACE: What page again, counsel?

8 MR. SHERR: Page 46 to 47.

9 JUDGE MACE: Thank you.

10 BY MR. SHERR:

11 Q. There you discuss Qwest's strategy of  
12 packaging and bundling local and long distance services;  
13 is that correct?

14 A. Yes, it is.

15 Q. Is there anything unusual about a telephone  
16 company bundling services?

17 A. No. What's unique here is that Qwest has a  
18 unusually huge relationship with most of the customers  
19 in its territory, a preexisting relationship, and that's  
20 what differentiates Qwest from all the many other  
21 carriers who also are packaging and bundling services.

22 Q. Is there anything inherently anticompetitive  
23 about bundling long distance and local services?

24 A. No, but it's certainly helpful to understand  
25 what's going on there in order to assess the local

0718

1 market structure today.

2 Q. We can move to your rebuttal testimony, which  
3 is Exhibit 422, line, excuse me, page 17.

4 (Discussion on the Bench.)

5 JUDGE MACE: We're just contemplating when  
6 would be the appropriate time to break.

7 MR. SHERR: I'm certainly going to a new  
8 subject. I don't have much more.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Is this a new subject  
10 now?

11 MR. SHERR: Yes, it is.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Why don't we repeat  
13 the question after the break.

14 (Recess taken.)

15 MR. SHERR: May I continue, Your Honor?

16 JUDGE MACE: Yes, please.

17 MR. SHERR: Thank you.

18 BY MR. SHERR:

19 Q. If you could please look to Exhibit 422,  
20 which is your rebuttal testimony, page 17, I'm looking  
21 at lines 3 to 6. There you discuss -- are you there?

22 A. Yes, I am.

23 Q. There you discuss that Qwest's wholesale data  
24 is inflated because it includes lines CLECs use for  
25 internal administrative purposes.

0719

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Do you know how many administrative lines  
3 were found to be included in Qwest's data?

4 A. I believe that Qwest may have included that  
5 information in a cross exhibit.

6 Q. Why don't we look at that, it's Cross Exhibit  
7 471.

8 A. I'm there.

9 Q. If you look at the second page, do you see a  
10 number there associated with grand total?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Will you accept subject to check that that  
13 represents the total number of administrative lines  
14 found to be included in Qwest's data by Staff?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Going back to your rebuttal testimony,  
17 Exhibit 422, page 17, the same page.

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. I'm looking at lines 13 to 14, and there you  
20 discuss that CLECs that rely on Qwest wholesale services  
21 incur additional transaction costs associated with  
22 monitoring their relationship with Qwest; is that  
23 correct?

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. Have you quantified that additional



0720

1 transaction cost in your testimony or exhibits?

2 A. No. But because there's not a number  
3 associated with it doesn't mean it doesn't exist.

4 Q. Okay. And as you sit here today, can you  
5 cite to me any data that quantifies the additional  
6 transaction costs you discuss in your testimony?

7 A. I would think CLECs would be in the best  
8 position to document the costs associated with  
9 monitoring Qwest's behavior.

10 Q. Yet you testified about it?

11 A. Yes, as an economist, absolutely. This is a  
12 cost of doing business when one competitor relies on  
13 another competitor for essential facilities.

14 Q. Would you agree with me that Qwest incurs  
15 transaction costs in monitoring its relationships with  
16 CLECs who purchase wholesale services from it?

17 A. Yes, but in terms of affecting the viability  
18 of a business, it's the CLECs' livelihood that depends  
19 upon Qwest's provision of service, not the other way  
20 around.

21 Q. Doesn't Qwest's viability as a business  
22 depend on the costs that it incurs in serving the  
23 customers, wholesale or retail?

24 A. Oh, absolutely, I meant in terms of its  
25 relationship with a customer. Because the CLEC depends

0721

1 upon Qwest for an essential element, that in turn  
2 affects the CLEC's relationship with its customer. If I  
3 turn it around, Qwest's relationship with its retail  
4 customer is not affected by Qwest's relationship with  
5 its wholesale customer. Qwest's relationship with its  
6 wholesale customer is very convenient for Qwest, because  
7 Qwest is the monopoly provider of those wholesale  
8 services.

9 Q. Would you agree with me that facilities based  
10 CLECs incur costs monitoring their own facilities?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And that wholesale based CLECs don't directly  
13 incur those costs?

14 A. Let's be more specific. Wholesale CLECs,  
15 facilities based CLECs have costs of monitoring their  
16 business, of running their business, yes. Do they have  
17 a cost of monitoring the transaction between their  
18 supplier, no, because they are the supplier. So that  
19 component of the cost disappears for wholesale based,  
20 for a facilities based provider.

21 Q. And I'm asking you about something different,  
22 which is the costs that a facility based CLEC incurs  
23 monitoring their own facilities. Let me start again.

24 Would you agree with me that facilities based  
25 CLECs incur costs monitoring their own facilities?

0722

1           A.     Yes.  They're not the transaction costs to  
2     which I was referring in the testimony that you pointed  
3     me to, but of course.

4           Q.     And wholesale based CLECs who rely on Qwest's  
5     underlying facilities don't directly incur those same  
6     types of costs, do they?

7           A.     In the abstract there may.  Carriers confront  
8     different costs.

9           Q.     Was that no?

10          A.     I didn't give you a yes, no, I apologize.

11          Q.     Would you like me to ask you the question  
12     again?

13          A.     Sure.

14          Q.     Would you agree with me that wholesale based  
15     CLECs don't directly incur those same costs?

16                   JUDGE MACE:  And those same costs are what?

17                   MR. SHERR:  Are the costs that facility based  
18     CLECs incur monitoring their own facilities.

19                   JUDGE MACE:  When you say monitoring their  
20     own facilities, what do you have in mind?

21                   MR. SHERR:  I'm trying to mirror what  
22     Ms. Baldwin said in her testimony, so whatever frame of  
23     reference she had for her testimony is what I'm --

24                   JUDGE MACE:  I see what you're saying, on  
25     line 14, the monitoring the relationship with Qwest.

0723

1 MR. SHERR: That's right.

2 A. Okay, I think I'm having a -- I'm being vague  
3 in my answer because I'm trying to understand the  
4 question. The specific cost, the transaction cost that  
5 I discuss here has to do with monitoring the  
6 relationship between two different businesses, not only  
7 two different businesses, but two competing businesses.

8 When you ask me about if facilities based  
9 carriers have monitoring costs, well, they run their  
10 operation. By definition, they don't have analogous  
11 costs, because they don't depend upon another carrier  
12 for the facilities that they're providing on their own.  
13 So they're not -- they don't have that cost, and that's  
14 I think where I started to get vague. Because there  
15 isn't, by definition, a wholesale -- a facilities based  
16 carrier doesn't have transaction costs of the type that  
17 a wholesale carrier does have.

18 BY MR. SHERR:

19 Q. Thank you, you have answered my question.

20 If you could look at page 18 of that same  
21 rebuttal testimony from lines 8, excuse me, lines 8 to  
22 17 you discuss vertical features; is that correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Would you agree with me that when Qwest loses  
25 a business customer's access line to a CLEC that Qwest

0724

1 also loses the feature revenues?

2 A. Yes.

3 Q. Could you look at Exhibit 436, please. It's  
4 a cross exhibit. Are you there?

5 A. Yes, I am.

6 Q. This is a data request response from Public  
7 Counsel to Qwest; is that correct?

8 A. Yes, it is.

9 Q. And that Qwest -- that data request requested  
10 Public Counsel to provide any and all economic  
11 literature on which you rely in the determination to  
12 consider both wholesale and retail markets in reaching  
13 conclusions about Qwest's market share in the retail  
14 business market.

15 A. Qwest's market power, yes.

16 Q. Thank you.

17 A. In the retail business market, yes.

18 Q. Thank you for that correction. The answer is  
19 voluminous, I want to look at the second paragraph of  
20 your response. The first sentence, could you read that  
21 first sentence for me.

22 A. Yes.

23 One economic article in addressing the  
24 significance of control over  
25 interconnection states, for example,

0725

1           that the regulation of wholesale  
2           interconnection has therefore emerged as  
3           the paramount tool of regulation and is  
4           likely to remain so into the reasonably  
5           foreseeable future.

6           Q.     Thank you.  Is it your belief that Qwest is  
7 seeking deregulation of wholesale services in this case?

8           A.     No, it is not.

9           Q.     Is it your belief that Qwest is seeking  
10 relaxation of any forms of wholesale regulation in this  
11 case?

12          A.     No, but I think it would be a mistake to  
13 ignore the important role that Qwest's supply of  
14 wholesale services has in the competitive makeup of the  
15 local market.

16                 MR. SHERR:  Your Honor, that's all the  
17 cross-examination I have.  There are several cross  
18 exhibits that I would like to move for the admission of.

19                 JUDGE MACE:  Go ahead.

20                 MR. SHERR:  And I have talked, I have  
21 conferred with Mr. ffitich, and I believe we have  
22 stipulation as to the bulk of these, and I will read  
23 those to you slowly.  That is Exhibit 436, 439, 440,  
24 442, 443, 446, 449, 452, 453, 455 through 459, 461, 462,  
25 and that's all that we had reached a stipulation on.

0726

1 MR. FFITCH: That's correct, no objection.

2 JUDGE MACE: So if there's no objection to  
3 those particular exhibits, then I will admit them at  
4 this time.

5 MR. SHERR: And the remaining exhibits I  
6 would move for admission of are Exhibits 469, 470 and  
7 471.

8 JUDGE MACE: Just a moment, would you repeat  
9 those for me, please.

10 MR. SHERR: Sure, it's 469, 470, and 471.

11 JUDGE MACE: And are there objections to  
12 those proposed exhibits?

13 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, 469, if I may just  
14 have a moment to make sure I'm referring to the right  
15 exhibits, that was 469, 470 and 471?

16 JUDGE MACE: Correct.

17 MR. FFITCH: No objection to 471. Exhibit  
18 470 is going to be, as I understand it, resubmitted by  
19 Qwest in a different form per the Chairwoman's  
20 suggestions, and it is also subject to check. So I'm  
21 not sure if you want to offer that now, if Mr. Sherr  
22 wishes to offer that now, Your Honor, or if we admit  
23 this and then replace it with a new 470. I'm not sure.

24 JUDGE MACE: Well, it seems like the main  
25 thing that was requested is that it be made more

0727

1 transparent, that is that it tracked back to the  
2 references in other exhibits, so I don't know that it  
3 would be much different from this except for those  
4 tracking back additions, and it seems like we could  
5 admit it subject to the revision being submitted.

6 MR. FFITCH: With those conditions then, we  
7 have no objection, and it is subject to check.

8 JUDGE MACE: So how about -- well, there's  
9 also 469, did you address that?

10 MR. FFITCH: I was just going to do so.

11 JUDGE MACE: Go ahead.

12 MR. FFITCH: We have some concerns about  
13 this, perhaps the best way is to address it on redirect.  
14 I guess ultimately we don't have an objection, we'll  
15 address our concerns with the exhibit on redirect, Your  
16 Honor.

17 JUDGE MACE: Thank you.

18 So then Qwest has asked to have marked  
19 several other exhibits, and is it my understanding then  
20 you're not offering those at this time.

21 MR. SHERR: That's correct, Your Honor.

22 JUDGE MACE: Very well, then I am going to  
23 admit proposed 436, 439, 440, 442, 443, 446, 449, 452,  
24 453, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 461, 462, 469, 470 and  
25 471, and with the understanding that 470 will be revised



0728

1 and is subject to check.

2 MR. SHERR: Thank you, Your Honor, Exhibits  
3 470 and 471 are confidential.

4 JUDGE MACE: Yes, thank you.

5 MR. SHERR: Thank you.

6 JUDGE MACE: And does that complete your  
7 cross-examination?

8 MR. SHERR: It does, thank you.

9 JUDGE MACE: Then the next to cross examine  
10 this witness would be Staff according to my order.

11 MR. THOMPSON: Thank you.

12

13 C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

14 BY MR. THOMPSON:

15 Q. Good morning, Ms. Baldwin. My name is  
16 Jonathon Thompson, I represent the Commission Staff.

17 A. Good morning.

18 Q. I want to start by directing you to your  
19 Exhibit 401T, your direct testimony, and if you could  
20 please turn to page 9.

21 A. I'm there.

22 Q. Okay. And I'm specifically looking at  
23 starting at line 5 you're discussing the Commission's  
24 order in the most recent Qwest competitive  
25 classification case for business services, correct?

0729

1 A. Yes.

2 Q. Okay. And you say, further, the Commission  
3 recognized that:

4 With a skewed distribution of lines  
5 across customers, competitors could  
6 easily achieve an overall 40% market  
7 share of lines share in exchange even if  
8 it had few or no small customers.

9 Did you review the order in that case in  
10 preparing your testimony?

11 A. Yes, I did.

12 Q. Would you agree with me that the Commission  
13 in that case looked not only at market concentration  
14 figures, but also at an analysis of market structure?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. Okay. And the Commission's concern as  
17 represented in this quote is that given the structural  
18 analysis, they were concerned that just a sheer line  
19 count might skewer the fact that small customers were  
20 not being served, right?

21 A. That's my understanding of the Commission's  
22 reasoning in its order.

23 Q. Okay. And wasn't that concern largely  
24 because of the structural, market structure analysis  
25 that found lingering problems with the methods that were

0730

1 available to CLECs at that time to reach customers  
2 served over individual lines?

3 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, I'm going to --

4 A. Let me check the --

5 MR. FFITCH: Excuse me, I'm going to object  
6 at this time. Mr. Thompson is asking the witness to  
7 speculate about what the Commission's concern was  
8 reflected in the order, and his description of the  
9 concern is rather involved. I think it might be more  
10 helpful if he can point the witness to specific passages  
11 in a copy, or if he wants to ask about passages of the  
12 Commission order that convey the Commission's concern,  
13 that might be more helpful.

14 JUDGE MACE: I think, Mr. Thompson, that  
15 would be beneficial. Do you have a copy of that order  
16 by any chance?

17 MR. THOMPSON: Well, I do, but frankly I'm  
18 not --

19 JUDGE MACE: I was wondering if the witness  
20 would have a copy of that order.

21 THE WITNESS: No, I don't, Your Honor.

22 JUDGE MACE: Mr. ffitch, do you have a copy  
23 that you could provide the witness?

24 MR. FFITCH: Yes, Your Honor.

25 MR. THOMPSON: Mainly I'm going off of just

0731

1 the witness's quote from a portion of the order. I  
2 guess it might be helpful if --

3 JUDGE MACE: Well, it's true, but it might be  
4 helpful for her to have the order to review if she can  
5 get it.

6 MR. THOMPSON: Fair enough.

7 THE WITNESS: Excuse me, is there a question  
8 that I should be responding to? I have lost track here,  
9 I understand the general context.

10 JUDGE MACE: Why don't we wait, and  
11 Mr. Thompson can phrase a question.

12 MR. FFITCH: Perhaps I could just state that  
13 the record should reflect that I have just handed  
14 Ms. Baldwin a copy of the Seventh Supplemental Order in  
15 Docket Number UT-000883.

16 JUDGE MACE: Thank you.

17 BY MR. THOMPSON:

18 Q. Well, based on your own footnote in your  
19 testimony there, I gather that that quote is from  
20 Paragraph 68, which at least on my copy is page 20 of  
21 the order.

22 A. I'm on page 18, and I'm also at Paragraph 68.

23 Q. Oh, okay, we must have different pagination,  
24 but -- well, let me back up and repeat my question.

25 The Commission's concern with regard to the

0732

1 possibility that customers served over individual lines  
2 were not reflected in line totals had to do with a  
3 market structure analysis, did it not?

4 A. The point of my including this passage here  
5 in my testimony is to illustrate that a concern the  
6 Commission expressed before is extremely on point and  
7 valid here where one CLEC serving one large business in  
8 a small exchange can skew the results, and one could  
9 say, oh, my goodness, Qwest's market share has dropped  
10 way down. But if that's one large business and there's  
11 30 small businesses left out in the cold, you will have  
12 a skewed result. And, in fact, most of the data we have  
13 been looking at is on a line basis. So my intent here  
14 was simply to identify a concern the Commission raised  
15 before that I hope they keep in mind in this proceeding.  
16 I think it's more important than ever.

17 Q. Wouldn't you agree that some of the market  
18 structural conditions have changed since the Commission  
19 entered its order in that case with regard -- and  
20 specifically with regard to a CLEC's ability to reach  
21 customers using UNE-P, for example?

22 A. That may be, but that's again taking my  
23 testimony out of context. The context of my testimony  
24 here is to urge caution when looking at data. And yes,  
25 of course things have evolved in the last couple of

0733

1 years, but this concern doesn't go away.

2 Q. Well, but the Commission's analysis was  
3 informed, was it not, by analysis of structural  
4 considerations such as ease of entry by CLECs, wasn't  
5 it?

6 A. My recollection of reading the order is that  
7 the Commission was informed by the many factors that are  
8 set forth in the statute. One of the ways that the  
9 statute suggests that the Commission consider whether a  
10 significant captive customer base remains is market  
11 power, market share. And, of course, throughout my  
12 testimony I continued to believe that that is the most  
13 reliable indicator of how much market power Qwest has.  
14 Again in this proceeding, all of the same criteria  
15 apply.

16 I believe one of the questions for the  
17 Commission will be to decide how much weight to give to  
18 these different indicators. I think that market share  
19 is not the only one, but I think it's a very valuable  
20 indicator. To the extent that one can define the market  
21 properly to the extent that one has access to the  
22 relevant data, that to me is an important indicator.

23 Q. Could I have you turn, please, to Paragraph  
24 76 of the Commission's order in UT-000883.

25 A. I'm there.

0734

1 Q. Do you see where it says:  
2 We deny the petition with respect to the  
3 remaining five exchanges. Staff's  
4 review of the market structure with  
5 respect to the remaining five exchanges  
6 revealed that the mechanisms for  
7 competitors to obtain network access and  
8 for customers to switch to those  
9 competitors are not proven.

10 Would you agree with me that that's, well,  
11 that that indicates that the Commission was concerned  
12 not only with overall market concentration figures, but  
13 also with considerations of ease of entry?

14 A. Yes, you have not read the next two  
15 sentences, however, that stress the importance, well,  
16 they say consequently, but the Commission considers how  
17 many customers have actually switched to a competitive  
18 provider. That to me is extremely important. That  
19 evidence suggests and the sentence continues and it  
20 discusses market concentration again. Those are the  
21 elements of the order that I think are germane to this  
22 proceeding. And yes, to answer your question, the  
23 mechanisms are evolving, things have changed.

24 Q. Would you agree with me that one of the  
25 things that's changed is that Qwest has met the

0735

1 requirements to demonstrate that it provides  
2 nondiscriminatory access to network elements?

3 A. Qwest has met its 271 obligations, and  
4 therefore as viewed by this Commission and as viewed by  
5 the FCC has opened up its market to competition. That,  
6 however, does not mean that competition has arrived in  
7 every part of the state and for every customer.

8 Q. Okay, you provided an answer to a question  
9 that I didn't ask.

10 A. I apologize.

11 Q. And Qwest is under a performance assurance  
12 plan, is it not, to prevent backsliding as well?

13 A. Yes, it is.

14 Q. And isn't it true that nonrecurring charges  
15 for UNE-P have been substantially reduced in the  
16 interim?

17 A. I will accept that subject to check. I would  
18 add that it's my understanding that both recurring and  
19 nonrecurring loop costs are under active investigation  
20 by this Commission, so it's premature to discuss  
21 recurring and nonrecurring loop costs, I believe.

22 Q. Were you here when Mr. Reynolds was  
23 testifying on Tuesday?

24 A. Yes, I was.

25 Q. And did you hear him testify that UNE-P



0736

1 really took off as a CLEC market entry strategy in the  
2 early part of 2001?

3 A. I recall that exchange, yes.

4 Q. Do you agree with that statement?

5 A. I haven't recently looked at the data, but I  
6 will certainly accept that subject to check, that UNE-P  
7 has become an important mode of competition for CLECs,  
8 which is being threatened by court action in appeals.

9 Q. Let me have you take a look just on that same  
10 page in your testimony, 401T, page 9, at line 10, and  
11 the question is, did the Commission comment on the role  
12 of resale in the local market, again talking about that  
13 same order. And your answer is, yes, the Commission  
14 stated that resale does not constrain prices. My  
15 question is that when the Commission said resale doesn't  
16 constrain prices, that was in reference to pure resale  
17 as opposed to leasing of unbundled network elements,  
18 right?

19 A. My understanding is it was referring to total  
20 service resale and not to UNE-P. To the extent that  
21 UNE-P was not being actively used when the Commission  
22 rendered this decision, it presumably didn't have the  
23 opportunity to consider the effectiveness of UNE-P based  
24 competition on constraining Qwest's market power.

25 Q. Well, and the trouble with resale, total

0737

1 service resale, as a price constraining means of  
2 competition is that when Qwest raises its retail rate,  
3 the wholesale rate rises in lock step with it, right?

4 A. That's correct.

5 Q. And that problem doesn't exist with UNE-P,  
6 right?

7 A. That's right, UNE-P has different issues.

8 Q. The UNE-P rate stays where it is regardless  
9 of what Qwest does with its retail prices?

10 A. That's correct, yes.

11 Q. And would you agree that the importance of  
12 resale as a market entry vehicle has declined since the  
13 availability of UNE-P?

14 A. Yes, I would. I would point out I don't --  
15 looking at the two sources of data on resale in this  
16 docket, we have an approximate figure in the  
17 neighborhood of 7,000 to 8,000 loops being provided over  
18 resale according to Qwest's records, and Staff's report  
19 comes up with a number that's closer to, well, it may or  
20 may not be proprietary, but that is significantly more  
21 than that. And I -- the way that I have viewed the  
22 data, that Qwest presumably knows the lines that are  
23 being used for resale, and so that's the number that I  
24 have relied on.

25 Q. Okay. Could I have you please turn to page

0738

1 13 of your testimony, same Exhibit, 401T, and the part I  
2 want to draw your attention to is at line 13 where it  
3 says, the presence of numerous competitors in Seattle is  
4 meaningless to a business consumer in Walla Walla. I  
5 think you said that in response to one of Mr. Sherr's  
6 questions earlier today, right?

7 A. Very possibly.

8 Q. Okay. Just to help me understand this, I  
9 want to kind of ask you a hypothetical question about --  
10 to just kind of flesh out what you mean by this. For a  
11 carrier that has statewide authority, a CLEC that has  
12 statewide authority to offer local exchange service and  
13 that is using a unbundled network element platform  
14 strategy, are there barriers to serving customers in  
15 Walla Walla that are different from the barriers that  
16 exist for serving customers in Seattle?

17 A. Yes, economies of scale. The number of  
18 customers that one might be able to convince to shift  
19 from Qwest to a CLEC is substantially smaller than in  
20 Seattle. So where a business is recovering fixed costs  
21 over a pool of customers to enter a particular market,  
22 the carrier reasonably considers what the potential  
23 demand will be for the services that the competitor is  
24 seeking to market. So yes, I would say the entry  
25 barriers are different.

0739

1 Q. What additional costs does that carrier have  
2 to incur to go in and obtain a customer in Walla Walla?

3 A. A marketing presence, human resources.

4 Q. The hiring of additional personnel, is that  
5 what you're suggesting?

6 A. Absolutely. Does somebody come and knock on  
7 the door if somebody in Walla Walla, is somebody seeking  
8 out the -- actively seeking customers in Walla Walla. I  
9 think if you look at the numbers that are in  
10 Mr. Teitzel's exhibit that show you how many competitors  
11 there are, how many competitors are buying UNE-P resale  
12 and UNE loop, if you look at his exhibits, you will see  
13 that indeed in Castlerock there may be, proprietary  
14 number, extremely low, versus in Seattle, proprietary  
15 number, extremely high. So I think that the evidence  
16 speaks for itself. What is actually happening, not what  
17 theoretically could happen.

18 Q. Do sales people -- well, isn't it possible  
19 that existing sales people that are, you know,  
20 recruiting new customers in Seattle could make calls to  
21 -- throughout the state to promote the CLEC's product?

22 A. I think you're asking me about my  
23 understanding of how CLECs go about marketing their  
24 activities, and I suspect there's a wide range of ways  
25 ranging from information, based on my own experience,

0740

1 what gets sent to me, which is actually very little I  
2 would point out, I realize I'm not in Washington, but I  
3 think that that's one mode. Another mode is telephone,  
4 another mode is door to door. And so you may want to  
5 ask that question to a CLEC in terms of how they go  
6 about attracting Walla Walla.

7           What I'm saying is look at the evidence, look  
8 at Mr. Teitzel's exhibit, and tell me how many CLECs are  
9 buying UNE-P in Castlerock and how many customers are  
10 buying UNE-P based services. That's your most reliable  
11 indicator of whether there's competition. You're asking  
12 about ease of entry. We can all -- we can talk all day  
13 about what the different costs might be, but at the end  
14 of the day, the best evidence of whether it's easy to  
15 enter, and ease has also got to do with financial  
16 attractiveness, is whether somebody has entered and  
17 whether carriers have signed on.

18       Q.     Would you agree with me that the unbundled  
19 network element loop rate or just the UNE prices in  
20 general may be a significant difference between the  
21 serving the Seattle market with UNE-P versus the Walla  
22 Walla market?

23       A.     Let me make sure I understood you correctly.  
24 Are you saying UNE loop or UNE-P, that the UNE-P, that  
25 the rate --

0741

1 Q. Well, the unbundled network element --

2 A. The element -- excuse me.

3 Q. -- prices.

4 A. Absolutely, and I think this is very much a  
5 concern I have in this proceeding and one of the reasons  
6 this petition is premature. Those UNE costs, those  
7 rates, are under investigation right now, and how can  
8 one compare and evaluate a price squeeze and this very  
9 question that Staff -- that you're posing to me without  
10 knowing what those rates will be.

11 Q. There's presently evidence of competitors  
12 serving in even the highest cost zone, wouldn't you  
13 agree?

14 A. Yes, and I come back to the skewed concerns,  
15 that one big business that justified that entry or was  
16 it a lot of small businesses, and I would speculate that  
17 it's the former.

18 Q. Well, isn't it apparent from the data  
19 compiled by Staff that there really is no geographic  
20 area, with the possible exception of Elk, that CLECs are  
21 not contesting?

22 MR. FFITCH: Is Staff counsel referring to a  
23 particular exhibit or exhibits?

24 Q. I think there's been a good deal of  
25 discussion about this already and that --

0742

1           A.     You may be referring to Mr. Wilson's Exhibits  
2     4 and 5.

3           Q.     Precisely.

4           A.     In 4 where he -- actually, if you think about  
5     4 --

6                    JUDGE MACE:  I think those are actually  
7     marked 204 and 205.

8                    THE WITNESS:  I apologize, I'm sorry, I  
9     should know those, 204 and 205.

10                   JUDGE MACE:  Go ahead.

11           A.     Yes, thinking about the Staff aggregated  
12     data, for example, for the PBX market, you may recall  
13     that Staff provided data on a very aggregated basis for  
14     five areas in the state, not on an exchange specific  
15     basis.  So interestingly for the PBX market, to protect  
16     proprietary information, Staff could not provide the  
17     data at an exchange level.  Staff bumped it up a huge  
18     level up to five areas, so I really can't tell you about  
19     PBX trunks in Walla Walla versus Seattle.

20                    Staff does provide data on an exchange  
21     specific basis for most of the exchanges for business  
22     lines, there's eight groupings where there's very small  
23     wire centers.  And again, I would look at the data and  
24     say that the level of entry, the level of competition  
25     varies among the exchanges.

0743

1 BY MR. THOMPSON:

2 Q. You also have, of course, the Qwest wholesale  
3 data, which is broken down on an exchange level, right?

4 A. Yes, and we looked at some of my exhibits  
5 earlier, and you will notice that in the vast majority  
6 of Qwest exchanges, no competitor is using UNE loop. To  
7 me that's indicative of where we are in our evolution  
8 towards a competitive market.

9 Q. Could I have you turn, please, to page 35 of  
10 your testimony, and in particular at lines 17 and 18 it  
11 says, for example, the composition of local markets with  
12 exchanges with fewer than 1,000 lines merits particular  
13 scrutiny. My question is just what evidence do you rely  
14 on to conclude that that's the case?

15 A. Okay, let's -- let me define by that that's  
16 the case. Oh, that they merit particular scrutiny?

17 Q. That they merit particular scrutiny.

18 A. Okay, let's look at Exhibit 411C. What I  
19 have been trying to do throughout my testimony and  
20 exhibits is something that I believe neither Qwest nor  
21 Staff did. Staff and Qwest provided data, but they  
22 didn't take a step back and look at it and see how  
23 different segments of the market are affected  
24 differently by this petition.

25 My concern is that customers in rural areas,



0744

1 customers in small exchanges, customers that may need  
2 one line, two lines, or three lines, that they're the  
3 most vulnerable. If this petition were approved, Qwest  
4 could come in and say, hm, I think we'll deaverage  
5 retail rates. They seem the most vulnerable to what  
6 could potentially be a dramatic change in policy and  
7 rate structure. If this petition were approved, my  
8 understanding is that Qwest would have the authority  
9 unilaterally with minimal notice to dramatically change  
10 rates, to raise rates for some and lower rates for  
11 others. Qwest has the opportunity to lower rates now,  
12 ten days notice, it hasn't done so. So presumably it  
13 wants to raise rates. That's my concern. That's the  
14 context.

15           Now the evidence here is I'm simply saying  
16 what information do we have about what the FCC calls the  
17 mass market. The FCC defines the mass market as  
18 residential consumers and businesses with fewer than --  
19 three or fewer lines per location. Based on that  
20 definition, Public Counsel asked Qwest for data to try  
21 to get a better handle on where these customers are and  
22 how many there are. And they -- in fact, small  
23 businesses are the vast majority of business line  
24 customers are -- the vast majority of billing telephone  
25 numbers for business line service are associated with

0745

1 locations with three or fewer customers, so they're an  
2 important part of this petition.

3 Q. Ms. Baldwin.

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. I can't recall what my question was, but I  
6 really wasn't looking for you to give your entire theory  
7 of the small business market in response to this  
8 question. Really I think what you're saying is you see  
9 a posity of evidence for this market that you have  
10 defined, which is three or fewer lines, or which you  
11 borrow from the FCC I gather.

12 A. My posity of evidence?

13 Q. That there is specifically competition for  
14 that market as you define it.

15 A. I don't believe that either Qwest or Staff  
16 has demonstrated that there's robust competition for  
17 that market, that's correct.

18 Q. Okay, but what I'm asking you is you make an  
19 affirmative statement that says, the composition of  
20 local markets with exchanges with fewer than 1,000 lines  
21 merits particular scrutiny, and that seems to me --

22 A. That is correct that --

23 Q. -- that there's a difference between just  
24 saying there's no evidence of it and then your saying  
25 that there's a reason to conclude that --

0746

1           A.     I understand your question, let me try again.  
2     This page does need to be viewed in conjunction with  
3     other exhibits. Exhibit 411C, if you go there and you  
4     look on the far right side, you're going to see where  
5     there's a preponderance of what I'm defining here as  
6     small business customers. Particularly if you look at  
7     exchanges with 1,000 or fewer lines, you see a very high  
8     preponderance, not in all cases, but many.

9                     That in and of itself, does that show you  
10    anything? No, of course not. Then you need to go to  
11    the other exhibits here and find out, and I think in  
12    many instances you will, that there is minimal erosion  
13    of Qwest's market share, and so this --

14           Q.     Well, let's do that.

15           A.     Okay.

16           Q.     I think, well, I think I can probably refer  
17    to the name of the wire center and then just not say the  
18    number.

19                     JUDGE MACE: You're in 411C?

20                     MR. SHERR: I'm in 411, looking at Exhibit  
21    411.

22    BY MR. THOMPSON:

23           Q.     Do you see Newman Lake?

24           A.     Yes, I do.

25           Q.     Okay. And would you agree with me that that

0747

1 has a particularly high -- would that be an example of  
2 what you're talking about, a wire center that has a  
3 particularly high percentage of customers with three or  
4 fewer lines?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Where might I go to look at what the --

7 A. Let's look at --

8 Q. -- market total is?

9 A. Excuse me for interrupting.

10 JUDGE MACE: It's helpful if you let counsel  
11 finish --

12 THE WITNESS: I apologize.

13 JUDGE MACE: -- his question.

14 BY MR. THOMPSON:

15 Q. My question is where might we go to determine  
16 what the level of competition is there?

17 A. We could go to Exhibits 414C and 415C. We  
18 were looking at these earlier today. It's the same  
19 information. 414C ranks the exchanges by the number of  
20 access lines.

21 Q. And just for clarification, does this include  
22 -- this is based on Qwest's wholesale data?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay.

25 A. And 415C, to continue, the same information

0748

1 ranked by the percent served by Qwest retail. Neither  
2 is alphabetical, so I need to find Newman Lake. On the  
3 415C, I find it in the left column, the fourth from the  
4 bottom. And then if I go under the column entitled  
5 Qwest market share, I believe that validates the point  
6 that I am making.

7 Q. Okay. So in other words, that there is, you  
8 would agree, not an insignificant CLEC market share  
9 there?

10 A. Well, do the math on the total lines and the  
11 defined market, and then think about what that is, and  
12 maybe that's one business, or no, probably not one, but  
13 it's not many.

14 Q. But you're speculating, aren't you? I mean  
15 that could be a number of small businesses?

16 A. Yes.

17 MR. THOMPSON: It's about noon, and this is a  
18 good place for me to break.

19 JUDGE MACE: How much more cross do you think  
20 you have of this witness?

21 MR. THOMPSON: I would say another 45  
22 minutes.

23 JUDGE MACE: Just bearing in mind that Staff  
24 indicated they had 60 minutes of cross for the witness  
25 initially.

0749

1                   MR. THOMPSON:  Actually, I think that was an  
2 error.  I think we had indicated 90 minutes or 2 hours  
3 rather, excuse me.

4                   JUDGE MACE:  Okay.

5                   And do Mr. Melnikoff and Mr. Butler have  
6 cross of the witness as well, the same amount that you  
7 indicated in your --

8                   MR. MELNIKOFF:  Your Honor, I no longer have  
9 cross-examination of this witness.

10                  JUDGE MACE:  Thank you, that's helpful.

11                  All right, 1:30.

12                  CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:  Do you want to try for  
13 a little earlier, see if can start earlier.

14                  JUDGE MACE:  Fine with me if the  
15 commissioners are able --

16                  CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:  Aim for 1:00, I just  
17 can't promise, but.

18                  JUDGE MACE:  We resume at 1:00, is that --

19                  CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:  And people, I know  
20 that it's hard to get out and back in one hour for  
21 lunch, so let's just get there as close as we can.  When  
22 we're all here, we'll start.

23                  (Luncheon recess taken at 12:00 p.m.)

24

25

0750

1                   A F T E R N O O N   S E S S I O N

2                                   (1:15 p.m.)

3

4                   JUDGE MACE:   Mr. Thompson, why don't you go  
5 ahead.

6

7                   C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

8 BY MR. THOMPSON:

9           Q.       Good afternoon, Ms. Baldwin.

10          A.       Good afternoon.

11          Q.       Could you please go to page 59 of your direct  
12 testimony, actually 58 at the bottom, it's line 19.  And  
13 you state there:

14                   If local competition were as vigorous as  
15                   Qwest apparently would like the  
16                   Commission to believe, the market would  
17                   not sustain a "significant margin"  
18                   between the wholesale costs and the  
19                   retail revenues.  Of course, at the  
20                   other extreme, a price squeeze would be  
21                   anticompetitive, but Qwest by its own  
22                   admission apparently prices at the  
23                   supracompetitive end of the pricing  
24                   Spectrum.

25                   This statement is with regard or is referring

0751

1 to Qwest's testimony regarding its break-even analysis;  
2 is that right?

3 A. Yes, it is.

4 Q. Which is now set out in Mr. Reynolds' Exhibit  
5 6?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. Is that right?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. Okay. Did you hear Mr. Reynolds' assertion  
10 in his testimony that what Qwest wants is the ability to  
11 be freed from statewide average rates?

12 A. That's my understanding of his testimony,  
13 yes.

14 Q. And if Qwest were granted competitive  
15 classification and it came forward with a proposal to  
16 lower its rates in the lower cost zones, wouldn't that  
17 be a positive development from a consumer standpoint?

18 A. For those consumers, absolutely. My concern  
19 would be any other consumers who might get pulled into  
20 the pricing changes.

21 Q. Would those consumers -- you mean the  
22 consumers who -- well, explain what you mean by that,  
23 please.

24 A. My understanding of your question, if Qwest  
25 by virtue of having been granted the petition came --



0752

1 decided to lower some rates, which they can do now, but  
2 if they did it after the petition, that's a good thing  
3 for the consumers who are benefiting from the -- who see  
4 those lower rates. The concern that I raise is what if  
5 Qwest raises rates for some other consumers.

6 Q. Well, let me ask you this. Is it your  
7 position, you had an exchange with Mr. Sherr I think in  
8 regard to this issue, and I just want to get a  
9 clarification of that. Is it your position that if it  
10 is indeed true that Qwest's prices are at the  
11 supracompetitive end of the spectrum that the Commission  
12 should require Qwest to continue charging at that end of  
13 the spectrum because it's good for competition?

14 A. No, that is not my testimony.

15 Q. Please turn to page 61 in your testimony,  
16 direct testimony. At line 3, you are discussing the  
17 ongoing costing proceeding, correct? And you say:

18 The outcome of the pending investigation  
19 of local loop costs directly affects the  
20 relationship between wholesale and  
21 retail rates and thus directly affects  
22 the prospects for local competition.

23 Assuming the Commission were to authorize an  
24 increase in loop rates in some or all zones, wouldn't it  
25 be possible for these new rates to serve as the basis

0753

1 for setting the cost floor that's referred to in the  
2 competitive classification statute?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. I want to go back to page 27 in your  
5 testimony. At lines 9 and 10 there you indicate that  
6 Qwest likely dominates close to 100% of small business  
7 customers, and I want to explore this assertion with you  
8 a little bit. You define small business customers as  
9 those that buy fewer than four lines, right?

10 A. Yes, I do.

11 Q. Okay. And you had this discussion with  
12 Mr. Sherr, but isn't it true that of the services  
13 covered by this petition, the service that small  
14 businesses by that definition purchase is basic business  
15 service as opposed to PBX or Centrex?

16 A. Yes, and the related vertical features as  
17 well, which are presently subject to traditional  
18 regulation.

19 Q. Okay. Then isn't -- why isn't -- isn't the  
20 evidence of CLEC market share for basic business service  
21 then evidence of competition for small business  
22 customers?

23 A. I'm not aware of either Qwest or Staff  
24 segmenting the business line market separately for those  
25 customers that order three or fewer lines from those

0754

1 with four or more if we're using the three, four line as  
2 the distinction.

3 Q. So was your answer -- well, my question was,  
4 isn't the evidence of competition in that basic business  
5 market evidence of competition for small business  
6 customers?

7 A. Not necessarily, precisely because we haven't  
8 seen a breakout other than the breakouts that I have  
9 done based on data that Qwest provided to Public Counsel  
10 where I could look at the composition of the Qwest  
11 retail market. I can break it out and have and show  
12 that the vast -- that there is a high majority of  
13 customers, of customers and lines that order three or  
14 fewer, but I don't believe either Qwest or Staff have  
15 looked at the CLEC erosion separately by small and  
16 large.

17 Q. Okay. Do you have before you a copy of the  
18 DOJ FTC guidelines that's been marked for identification  
19 I guess as Exhibit 224.

20 A. I don't believe I have Exhibit 224 here. I  
21 have my cross exhibits. That number sounds lower.

22 MR. THOMPSON: My I approach the witness,  
23 Your Honor?

24 JUDGE MACE: Yes, you may.

25 BY MR. THOMPSON:

0755

1 Q. Could I have you turn to page 4 of that  
2 document.

3 A. I'm there.

4 Q. Okay. And this is under the section market  
5 definition, measurement and concentration. You actually  
6 quote from this portion of this document, don't you, in  
7 your testimony?

8 A. Yes, I do.

9 Q. Okay. And that's a section I believe from  
10 the third paragraph there where it talks about defining  
11 the relevant market.

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. Okay. Just the fourth paragraph down, the  
14 first sentence is:

15 Absent price discrimination, a relevant  
16 market is described by a product or  
17 group of products in a geographic area.

18 Do you see that?

19 A. Yes, I do.

20 Q. In other words, in the ordinary case, a  
21 market is going to be defined by a product and by a  
22 geographic area unless -- how would one find  
23 discrimination, what does that mean?

24 A. Price discrimination typically means charging  
25 different rates for different customers. Airlines

0756

1 certainly do price discrimination.

2 Q. Okay. What might you look for in this  
3 particular market that's the subject of this petition?

4 A. The particular geographic and product market.

5 Q. And let's think about, is it really possible  
6 to think about the product of basic business service?

7 A. I believe you're asking me whether one can  
8 reasonably look at the business line product, and I  
9 would say that's absolutely an improvement over the way  
10 the product market has been represented in the petition,  
11 which is lumping together business line, PBX, and  
12 Centrex, so that's a step in the right direction. Are  
13 you then picking up on the small business issue and  
14 saying how would I distinguish within --

15 Q. Precisely.

16 JUDGE MACE: Please make sure that you don't  
17 talk over each other so that the reporter can record  
18 what you're saying.

19 Q. Am I right that there's a presumption here  
20 that a product, a single product, represents a single  
21 market in a particular geography unless you find there's  
22 a reason to break it down further by a type of customer?

23 A. Yes, and certainly the FCC has found it  
24 appropriate in several of its decisions to distinguish  
25 between the very small business which the, for economic

0757

1 reasons, the FCC has found to be more akin to the  
2 residential customer. And that's why mass market  
3 customers and mass market lines as reported by Qwest to  
4 the FCC, and other ILECs, corresponds to the three or  
5 fewer. So clearly the FCC has -- considers the  
6 economics and has said as much of serving this market  
7 different from serving larger markets. As I sit here  
8 today, can I tell you three is the right number? As I  
9 indicated earlier, maybe it should be four, maybe it  
10 should be five. You're asking -- I believe this is what  
11 you're getting at, how do you decide where to draw that  
12 line.

13 Q. Well, how about let me ask the follow up  
14 questions and then -- could I have you -- well, let me  
15 just ask you the general question.

16 Are you aware of any discrimination presently  
17 as against or can you offer any evidence of present  
18 discrimination against the small business market as you  
19 define it by CLECs or by Qwest?

20 A. If by discrimination you mean passing over,  
21 this is again my reading of FCC orders and my  
22 understanding of how competitors decide to expend their  
23 limited financial resources. If you can go after a  
24 customer with 30 lines, it's more likely to generate a  
25 higher revenue stream than a customer with 3 lines, so

0758

1 it's common sense and economics and business case  
2 thinking that makes me believe that it's highly likely  
3 that CLECs in that sense pass over or discriminate,  
4 don't serve small businesses.

5           And the second, I would point you to an  
6 exhibit, a public exhibit, which is further evidence  
7 that CLECs pass over, disproportionately serve larger  
8 businesses. I can point to two pieces of evidence, two  
9 exhibits. One, the public one, has been marked as  
10 Exhibit 410, and this is based on public FCC data. And  
11 what it demonstrates is that by a substantial amount,  
12 the percentage of lines that ILECs serve is made up of  
13 mass market, and a far smaller percentage of lines that  
14 CLECs serve are mass market. That's -- and again,  
15 remember mass market includes businesses with three or  
16 fewer. The second piece of evidence --

17       Q.     Wait a minute.

18       A.     Okay.

19       Q.     Just if I can interrupt you.

20       A.     Okay.

21       Q.     Is this just a graphic representation of the  
22 information that's in the FCC survey?

23       A.     Absolutely.

24       Q.     Okay, go ahead.

25       A.     And then the second would be turning to one

0759

1 of the exhibits in my rebuttal testimony. This is  
2 Exhibit 426C, the title is not proprietary, there are  
3 minimal readily available alternatives for small  
4 businesses. Here using the data in another one of my  
5 exhibits and data provided by Staff, I computed the  
6 average number of lines per customer, or per location is  
7 how the Staff aggregated report provides the data. If  
8 you look at those two numbers and compare CLEC and  
9 Qwest, you will see that the average size of the  
10 location served by the CLEC is almost four times or is  
11 more than four times as high as the number of lines  
12 served by Qwest. This is not surprising. Again it  
13 comes back to the financial viability and the financial  
14 attractiveness. Where do CLECs go first? To the higher  
15 revenue streams.

16 Q. Let me ask you a question about the first,  
17 about 410. And rather than looking at your exhibit, I  
18 want to go to I guess the source document for that,  
19 which has been marked for identification as Exhibit 429.

20 A. Okay, I'm there.

21 Q. Now maybe you should just explain for us  
22 since this is a document you cited in your testimony  
23 what this document is.

24 A. Every half year the FCC collects data from  
25 incumbent local exchange carriers and from those new



0760

1 entrants who serve more than 10,000 lines. The report  
2 takes the data, aggregates it, and presents it in  
3 different tables that provide information about such  
4 things as CLECs' modes of entry, trends over time, state  
5 specific numbers.

6 Q. Would you agree with me that the data has  
7 certain limitations because of, well, for example, the  
8 fact that CLECs that have fewer than 10,000 lines in a  
9 state are not required to report?

10 A. Yes, and those are likely to be the fringe  
11 competitors. In one of my early exhibits in my direct  
12 testimony, I show that spread among the market share,  
13 and there's a lot of competitors with very, very  
14 minuscule market share, and those would not be included  
15 in this exhibit, in this FCC document.

16 Q. And can I also have you turn to page 17 in  
17 this document. This indicates, this table indicates the  
18 number of carriers that actually reported data for this  
19 survey, correct?

20 A. That's correct.

21 Q. And going down to Washington, the number of  
22 CLECs that reported was 11, right?

23 A. Yes, and I think it's helpful to look at  
24 Exhibit 402C in conjunction with that, and that explains  
25 the 11. Because to have the context in terms of

0761

1 discussing the limitations of the data, which I believe  
2 is the question you have posed to me, how limited is it,  
3 of course state specific is better. But if you look at  
4 402C, which takes an urban area in Washington state, and  
5 I have a --

6 Q. I'm sorry, I'm going to have to -- I'm not  
7 sure that this is really responsive to my question.

8 A. Okay, I apologize, it was the carriers with  
9 fewer than 10,000, I thought we were talking about  
10 those. But to answer your question, 7 is fewer than the  
11 number of CLECs that we know are operating in the state  
12 of Washington.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Ms. Baldwin, I will  
14 say your answers in my view are going well beyond  
15 answering the question asked. We do allow leeway, but  
16 to point out, you know, additional subjects that might  
17 bear on the answer is a little bit different than just  
18 giving an answer.

19 THE WITNESS: I apologize, Madam Chairwoman,  
20 I will try to stay more focused.

21 BY MR. THOMPSON:

22 Q. Ms. Baldwin, could you please take a look at  
23 page 16 of this document.

24 A. Yes, I'm there.

25 Q. This is the source, is it not, of the

0762

1 information that went into your Exhibit 410?

2 A. Yes, it is.

3 Q. Okay. And so going down to Washington, the  
4 point here I guess is that of all lines served by  
5 reporting CLECs in Washington, 46% of those lines serve  
6 the mass market, right?

7 A. That's correct.

8 Q. How do you square that with your assertion  
9 that Qwest likely dominates close to 100% of small  
10 business customers? Doesn't the mass market include  
11 residential and small business in this report?

12 A. It does include residential and small  
13 business. I don't understand the contradiction you're  
14 asking me to address.

15 Q. Well, isn't the evidence here that at least  
16 of the reporting CLECs, almost half of their lines in  
17 service in the state of Washington are serving mass  
18 market customers?

19 A. That's correct.

20 Q. Okay. I guess your point is that a larger  
21 proportion, 80% of Qwest's lines, serve the mass market,  
22 but that certainly doesn't strike me -- I mean why  
23 should I take that as evidence that CLECs ignore  
24 completely the small business market, which appears to  
25 be your contention?

0763

1           A.     I'm not saying they ignore it completely, but  
2 I'm saying that they are the more vulnerable and are  
3 likely being pursued less aggressively by CLECs.

4           Q.     And that's based on not specific evidence,  
5 but a general notion of how the market works, I guess?

6           A.     I did refer you to 426C, which I believe is  
7 responsive to this question, which is specific evidence.

8           Q.     Okay, well, let's take a look at that. Oh,  
9 I'm sorry, I guess I have it in front of me. In other  
10 words, the fact that the average number of lines  
11 demanded by a CLEC customer I guess is a higher figure  
12 than the Qwest average?

13          A.     That's correct.

14          Q.     That's a pretty gross measure, isn't it? I  
15 mean it certainly -- there's no indication of, for  
16 example -- well, I will just leave it at that.

17                    Could you please take a look at -- do you  
18 have Mr. Reynolds' testimony and exhibits before you by  
19 chance?

20          A.     Yes, I do.

21          Q.     Okay. Could I have you please look at his  
22 what I believe is in the record as Exhibit 4. It's the  
23 table that shows the summary of the price offerings for  
24 the various services by CLEC and Qwest.

25          A.     In the upper right-hand corner of Exhibit

0764

1 MSR-4?

2 Q. Yes.

3 A. Comparison?

4 Q. Comparison of Qwest basic business exchange  
5 services to CLEC business exchange services.

6 A. Yes, I'm there.

7 Q. Did you have an opportunity to review the  
8 price lists of the CLECs listed here?

9 A. When I originally looked at Qwest's petition,  
10 yes.

11 Q. Okay. And this is really -- I'm really going  
12 back to the question of discrimination that we discussed  
13 earlier. Do you find evidence in the prices charged by  
14 CLECs for basic business service, which I guess would be  
15 that top row, of discrimination against the small  
16 business market as you define it?

17 MR. FFITCH: Your Honor, I'm going to ask for  
18 a clarification as we get back to this question of price  
19 discrimination. There's no testimony in this case from  
20 any witness about price discrimination. My  
21 understanding is that price discrimination is actually a  
22 term of art, although I'm not an economist, a term of  
23 art in economics and in antitrust law, and I'm not sure  
24 of the sense in which Mr. Thompson is using the term  
25 here. I think it might be helpful in focusing the

0765

1 question.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I was just going to  
3 add in, I was listening carefully when Ms. Baldwin was  
4 asked what her definition of price discrimination is,  
5 and I believe you said charging different prices to  
6 different customers. I was going to jump in there but I  
7 didn't get a chance to say, do you mean for the same  
8 service. So I'm not sure that we have a common  
9 understanding right now as to what this term means, and  
10 as long as we all know I guess what the questioner means  
11 by the term and that's the same understanding that the  
12 witness has, I think we can --

13 MR. THOMPSON: Let me back up a little bit.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: -- proceed, but I'm  
15 not sure we do.

16 MR. THOMPSON: Let me back up a little bit.

17 BY MR. THOMPSON:

18 Q. Ms. Baldwin, in your testimony, you did refer  
19 to the DOJ merger guideline definition or discussion of  
20 how to define a market, correct?

21 A. Yes, I did.

22 Q. And I was following up on the notion that,  
23 which I think I had your agreement to, that ordinarily  
24 you would define a market by a product in a geographic  
25 area, right?

0766

1 A. That's correct.

2 Q. But that in some cases you might focus in  
3 more narrowly even on a particular group of customers.  
4 But in order to do so, you would need to have evidence  
5 of discrimination; is that fair?

6 MR. FFITCH: I'm going to object and ask the  
7 counsel to direct Ms. Baldwin to the place in her  
8 testimony where she testifies about price  
9 discrimination.

10 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Thompson.

11 MR. THOMPSON: Well, she does not refer to  
12 price discrimination. However, she does refer to the  
13 DOJ merger guidelines definition of a market, and the  
14 definition of a market includes a discussion of price  
15 discrimination, of discrimination, pardon me.

16 JUDGE MACE: I will let the witness answer if  
17 she can.

18 A. It may be helpful to turn back to where this  
19 conversation started, Exhibit 229. And on the top of  
20 page 5, this helps with the definition of discrimination  
21 in the exchange that we're having.

22 In contrast, where a hypothetical  
23 monopolist likely would discriminate in  
24 prices charged to different groups of  
25 buyers, distinguished for example by

0767

1           their uses or locations, the agency may  
2           delineate different relevant markets  
3           corresponding --

4           JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, was your reference?  
5 I thought you said 229 and I'm not finding a 229 in the  
6 record.

7           THE WITNESS: Oh, maybe it's 224.

8           MR. THOMPSON: It is 224.

9           THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.

10          JUDGE MACE: You're referring to the merger  
11 guidelines?

12          THE WITNESS: Yes, I am.

13          JUDGE MACE: And what page are you on?

14          THE WITNESS: Let me start again, page 5.

15          JUDGE MACE: Okay, and where on page 5?

16          THE WITNESS: The first full paragraph.

17          JUDGE MACE: Go ahead.

18          A.       States:

19               In contrast, where a hypothetical  
20               monopolist likely would discriminate in  
21               prices charged to different groups of  
22               buyers distinguished for example by  
23               their uses or locations, the agency may  
24               delineate different relevant markets  
25               corresponding to each such buyer group.



0768

1           Competition for sales to each such group  
2           may be affected differently by a  
3           particular merger, and markets are  
4           delineated by evaluating the demand  
5           response of each such buyer group. A  
6           relevant market of this kind is  
7           described by a collection of products  
8           for sale to a given group of buyers.

9           I believe you may have been asking me with  
10          reference to this comparison of Qwest's basic business  
11          exchange services whether I see any evidence of price  
12          discrimination based on the size of the customer; is  
13          that correct?

14         BY MR. THOMPSON:

15           Q.       That's correct.

16           A.       No, I don't. I would be concerned about  
17          price discrimination after the petition were approved to  
18          the extent that Qwest would be allowed to do ICB based  
19          pricing and charge different rates for larger business  
20          line customers than smaller ones. And since Qwest is  
21          the market leader as it were and sets the umbrella  
22          price, this row of service offerings by competitors  
23          could change accordingly.

24           CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: This row meaning?

25           THE WITNESS: I apologize. This row, we were

0769

1 looking at Mr. Reynolds' Exhibit MS-4, service offering  
2 a particular product, flat, measured rate, basic, and  
3 stand by business line service, Centrex lines, and  
4 foreign exchange, the business line product, and the  
5 exhibit includes the prices of services offered in  
6 competition with Qwest.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: That's Exhibit 4.

8 BY MR. THOMPSON:

9 Q. So I gather your hypothesis is that if Qwest  
10 were to raise its prices for the market segment that you  
11 put out, that you suggest, that CLECs would see that  
12 price increase and raise their prices as well?

13 A. There certainly is a, on the carriers' side,  
14 there's a one -- where there's not active competition,  
15 prices tend to go to a customers's willingness to pay,  
16 which is why vertical services are priced so high.  
17 There's not competition there for them, so they're  
18 priced way above cost. In this case, if there's a  
19 market -- if there's customers that are not being  
20 actively sought and customers don't have a lot of  
21 choice, it's conceivable. I honestly don't know what  
22 they would do.

23 Q. Okay. But isn't -- wouldn't Qwest in  
24 deciding whether to discriminate against the small  
25 business segment post competitive classification,

0770

1 wouldn't it have to consider the fact that there are  
2 CLECs that at least based on their price lists purport  
3 to offer basic business line service at essentially the  
4 same rate for whether you buy one line or ten lines,  
5 wouldn't they have to take that into account in their  
6 pricing?

7 A. Yes, and I would also take a step back and  
8 just say, the individual line product market also as a  
9 whole, even if Qwest didn't decide to segment between  
10 small and large individual line businesses, the entire  
11 business line product is vulnerable to rate increases.  
12 And there I think the geographic deaveraging is of more  
13 concern to me than the size of the customer. That is,  
14 given permission to price as it chooses for the entire  
15 business line, whether it's small or large, Qwest could  
16 raise rates in some parts of the state and lower them in  
17 others. And do I think, to stay focused on your  
18 question, that CLECs would follow that, very possibly.

19 Q. In other words, that they wouldn't cheat, so  
20 to speak, that they wouldn't try to undercut Qwest  
21 substantially and grab a greater market share?

22 A. Well, a lot will depend presumably on the  
23 outcome of the UNE loop proceeding, and since that's a  
24 critical cost component, particularly of CLECs that are  
25 serving small customers that depend on UNE-P, what they

0771

1 will do is hard to predict at this point.

2 Q. But as we discussed earlier, whatever rates  
3 come out of that proceeding would serve as a -- could  
4 serve as a cost floor in determining what Qwest's retail  
5 prices ought to be, right?

6 A. Yes.

7 Q. I want to just shift gears slightly and ask  
8 you to please take a look at what's been marked for  
9 identification as Exhibit 431.

10 A. I'm there.

11 Q. And as you can see, this is a news story off  
12 of an Internet site describing, I will just read a  
13 couple portions of it, dated September 8th, 2003. The  
14 headline is AT&T touts local success.

15 AT&T says it now serves one million  
16 small business local phone lines with  
17 it's all in one rate plan. The carrier  
18 attributes its success to the FCC's  
19 continued support of its unbundled  
20 network element platform, UNE-P, rule.  
21 And then a bit further down it says:  
22 AT&T's all in one service allows small  
23 businesses to bundle their local and  
24 long distance voice service for a flat  
25 rate on one bill. Again the carrier

0772

1           says that the service is primarily  
2           supported using UNE-P.

3           Are you familiar with this particular  
4 offering by AT&T?

5           A.     Generally, yes.

6           Q.     Do you know, by the way, approximately what  
7 AT&T's, oh, piece of the CLEC market share is  
8 nationally?

9           A.     No, I don't.

10          Q.     Okay.  And wouldn't you agree with me though  
11 that this offering that's described in this article is  
12 one that is apparently aimed at some definition of small  
13 business?

14          A.     It does refer to small business, yes.

15          Q.     Do you happen to know what definition AT&T  
16 may be using in this case?

17          A.     In a subsequent exhibit, Number 432, the  
18 closest we get to a definition is small and medium  
19 business, and the definition they provide is between 1  
20 and 15 voice lines.

21          Q.     Right, without distinction, between say one  
22 to three and above?

23          A.     That's right.

24          Q.     Okay.  By the way, does this offering, this  
25 AT&T offering, this bundled offering, it appears pretty

0773

1 similar to the Qwest offering that was discussed  
2 yesterday with Mr. Teitzel I think it was. Would you  
3 agree?

4 A. Generally speaking in terms of marketing to  
5 customers the benefits of one stop shopping of a  
6 packaged telecommunications service, in that sense, yes.

7 Q. Does AT&T attempt to tie up customers with  
8 term contracts as I think what somebody characterized  
9 what Qwest does?

10 A. Are you referring to a specific paragraph --

11 Q. No.

12 A. -- you would like to point me to?

13 Q. No, I'm just asking if you know the answer to  
14 that.

15 A. No, I don't know whether they offer term  
16 discounts with penalties for terminating the contract  
17 early.

18 Q. Okay. Could you please look at Exhibit 433  
19 now, what's been marked as 433. Are you there?

20 A. I'm there, yes.

21 Q. Okay. And this is from the MCI Web site,  
22 again making reference to small and medium business, and  
23 just below the heading there, it says, MCI business  
24 complete, unlimited calls, one price, there's a  
25 paragraph there that says:

0774

1           Get unlimited local and long distance  
2           calling and popular calling features  
3           plus unlimited high speed Internet for  
4           one price from one company.

5           Are you familiar with MCI's offerings that  
6 are described here?

7           A.     Generally speaking, yes.

8           Q.     Does MCI price discriminate against the, in  
9 this offering, against business customers, small  
10 business customers as you define them?

11          A.     No, it appears they do not.

12          Q.     Could I have you please go to page 24 of your  
13 testimony.

14                 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:   Which?

15          Q.     Sorry, direct testimony, 401T, and there at  
16 line 7 it says, you say:

17                 As I explain in my exhibit, because the  
18 data that Staff reports for CLEC owned  
19 lines likely include digital lines, I  
20 applied an adjustment factor to the  
21 numbers that Staff reported to  
22 approximate the number of CLEC owned  
23 lines excluding digital lines.

24                 I think you discussed this also with  
25 Mr. Sherr with regard to the particular exhibits, right?

0775

1 A. Yes, that's correct.

2 Q. And this is something, I believe you have  
3 made this assumption throughout, that Staff's data  
4 includes some undetermined amount of digital lines,  
5 right?

6 A. Throughout, it's actually limited to one of  
7 the HHI analyses in my rebuttal testimony and to one of  
8 my HHI analyses in my direct testimony, but all of the  
9 other exhibits where I include CLEC owned lines I do not  
10 make this adjustment factor.

11 Q. You don't make the adjustment factor, but I  
12 believe you make a comparison that includes Qwest's  
13 digital line share as well?

14 A. You may be referring to Exhibit 424C.

15 Q. Yes, I believe that's the case. Have I  
16 characterized that accurately?

17 A. Not precisely.

18 Q. Okay.

19 A. The first two tables bound the problem, as it  
20 were, given the ambiguity over the classification of  
21 lines as competing with Qwest's digital services or  
22 analog services, the uncertainty about whether special  
23 access owned lines and CLEC owned lines and unloaded  
24 loops are being used for analog or digital purposes. In  
25 my mind, the rational thing to do is to bound the



0776

1 problem, so the first table uses for Qwest retail a  
2 number that Mr. Teitzel provided of 615,000. Those  
3 aren't the lines at stake in this petition, it's higher.

4 JUDGE MACE: I just want to caution you this  
5 is a confidential exhibit.

6 THE WITNESS: The 615 is not confidential. I  
7 appreciate the reminder, that's a good point. I'm  
8 looking at yellow paper.

9 A. The 615,000 is in Mr. Teitzel's direct public  
10 testimony. And another number I'm about to mention  
11 similarly is in Qwest's direct testimony, and that's  
12 520,635, that is Qwest's retail lines, and as Qwest  
13 represents them they are all analog. So by computing  
14 market shares using these two different numbers, I tried  
15 to get my arms around this problem.

16 As I have sat here over the last few days, I  
17 think it's a little bit murkier than this would suggest  
18 given the uncertainty about special access lines and how  
19 they're configured. I do not, however, apply any 50%  
20 adjustment factor.

21 You will see the CLEC owned loops, yesterday  
22 Mr. Wilson on an unsealed record referred to 66,000, he  
23 made a slight adjustment, so I will feel free to refer  
24 to that as well. So there's between 65,000 and 66,000  
25 CLEC owned loops here that I do not adjust anywhere on

0777

1 this page. The special access loops, which is  
2 confidential, that may be significantly too high if  
3 carriers are using those for digital purposes.

4 So I think I've actually been too cautious at  
5 this point now given the uncertainty about whether it's  
6 actually even possible to tell whether CLECs use special  
7 access lines to compete with Qwest digital products or  
8 their analog products.

9 Q. Well, did you hear Mr. Wilson's testimony  
10 last night that he was in contact with the CLECs and  
11 made efforts to make sure that there was no digital,  
12 there were no digital lines included in that, in his  
13 line count data?

14 A. Yes, I was, and I believe that he did make a  
15 good faith effort to do that. Is it possible --

16 Q. Well, let me just ask you this.

17 A. Okay.

18 Q. If the Commission has concluded that that is  
19 correct and that those all represent analog lines, do  
20 you supply here a basis for them to -- for the  
21 Commission to get a count based on that presumption?

22 A. Absolutely, it's right here as clear as can  
23 be.

24 Q. Okay. Well, I'm trying to stick to my one  
25 hour estimate. I'm just going to ask you about one

0778

1 matter in your rebuttal testimony, if you could go to  
2 that document, please, and it is Exhibit 422. If you  
3 could please go to page 21, and you're discussing around  
4 line 5 on that page, you're asserting that the cellular  
5 network had trouble handling traffic volumes as a result  
6 of the power outage on the East Coast.

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. Would you agree with me that a PBX and key  
9 systems --

10 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, which systems?

11 Q. -- key systems require an independent power  
12 source in order to work?

13 A. Yes, I would.

14 Q. Okay. So it's possible that a business that  
15 relied on one of those pieces of technology and didn't  
16 have a backup generator, for example, could be without  
17 phone service in the event of a power outage?

18 A. That seems possible.

19 Q. Okay. Oh, just one last matter actually, on  
20 the exhibit we were just -- of yours that we were just  
21 discussing a moment ago, which is 424.

22 A. Yes.

23 Q. You provided both August 10 and August 6  
24 Staff data in different columns here.

25 A. Yes, I have.

0779

1 Q. Right, but you understand that Staff has  
2 disavowed the accuracy of the August 6th data and tried  
3 to clean up errors that were in that and that the August  
4 10th data represents Staff's most accurate information,  
5 right?

6 A. And understanding that, I would recommend  
7 that the Commission rely on the data that corresponds  
8 with the August 10th data.

9 MR. THOMPSON: Okay, thank you, I have no  
10 further questions. Thank you, Ms. Baldwin.

11 JUDGE MACE: And do you offer the Staff cross  
12 exhibits?

13 MR. THOMPSON: Yeah, I do want to move the  
14 admission of --

15 JUDGE MACE: I show them as 429 through 433.

16 MR. THOMPSON: That is correct. I didn't use  
17 430, but with Public Counsel's permission, I would like  
18 to offer that one as well.

19 JUDGE MACE: Is there any objection to the  
20 admission of those proposed exhibits?

21 MR. FFITCH: No objection.

22 JUDGE MACE: I will admit them.

23 Then I understand --

24 MR. BUTLER: What were the exhibits.

25 MR. THOMPSON: They were 429 through --

0780

1 JUDGE MACE: 433.

2 MR. THOMPSON: -- 433.

3 Oh, and I apologize, actually I should also  
4 offer the merger guidelines which were 224, which had  
5 not been previously --

6 JUDGE MACE: Any objection to the admission  
7 of that exhibit?

8 MR. FFITCH: No objection.

9 JUDGE MACE: No objection, I will admit that  
10 exhibit.

11 I understood from our prior discussions that  
12 Mr. Melnikoff had no cross-examination for this witness,  
13 so I will turn now to Mr. Butler.

14

15 C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

16 BY MR. BUTLER:

17 Q. First, Ms. Baldwin, you were asked a couple  
18 questions about the Commission's prior competitive  
19 classification docket, UT-000883. Do you understand  
20 that the relevant market defined by the Commission as  
21 being appropriate in that case included the provision of  
22 both analog and digital services provided over DS1 or  
23 higher capacity loops and certain exchanges?

24 A. Yes, and my understanding is in part based on  
25 the hearings of the last few days where I believe Qwest

0781

1 witnesses made that clear.

2 Q. Now you in your analysis of market share and  
3 calculations of HHI indexes by exchange have not  
4 included digital services; is that correct?

5 A. Largely correct. The exhibit we were just  
6 referring to by using as a representation of Qwest  
7 retail lines 615,000, which is a public number, rather  
8 than approximately 520,000, I tried to include at least  
9 some of the digital lines that Qwest might now be  
10 providing, but I don't believe it's by any means all of  
11 them.

12 Q. Have you done an analysis on a product by  
13 product basis of what digital services or substitutes  
14 for the products covered by the Qwest petition?

15 A. No, I have not done that.

16 Q. Let me direct your attention to Exhibit 224,  
17 the horizontal merger guidelines, specifically to page  
18 4. I think this was discussed in your testimony,  
19 Exhibit 401 at pages 10 through 11. Do you see on the  
20 third paragraph the sentence that reads:

21 A market is defined as a product or  
22 group of products and a geographic area  
23 in which it is produced or sold such  
24 that a hypothetical profit maximizing  
25 firm not subject to price regulation

0782

1           that was the only present and future  
2           producer or seller of those products in  
3           that area likely would impose at least a  
4           small but significant and non-transitory  
5           increase in price, assuming the terms  
6           and sale of all other product are held  
7           constant. A relevant market is a group  
8           of products in a geographic area that is  
9           no bigger than necessary to satisfy this  
10          test.

11          A.     I see that.

12          Q.     Do you understand that that would require an  
13          examination on a product by product specific basis of  
14          the substitutes that a customer would turn to in the  
15          event of a small but non transitory increase in price?

16          A.     Yes, I do.

17          Q.     To your knowledge, have you or any other  
18          witnesses in this case conducted such a product by  
19          product analysis in the definition of a market?

20                 MR. SHERR: Your Honor, I'm going to object  
21          to these questions. I don't believe this is  
22          cross-examination. This seems an awful lot like  
23          redirect. I haven't heard Mr. Butler explore any areas  
24          of Ms. Baldwin's testimony that are adverse to his  
25          client's interest.

0783

1 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Butler.

2 MR. BUTLER: Ms. Baldwin is representing  
3 small -- testimony on behalf of small business  
4 customers. My clients are large enterprise customers.  
5 She has not addressed her testimony to their interests.  
6 She has taken positions both in the analysis that she  
7 has presented and in the argument with which we  
8 disagree. I think I am entitled on cross-examination to  
9 explore what she has done and what she hasn't done that  
10 address the interests of my clients.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: But what part of her  
12 testimony is adverse to your interest or are you  
13 contesting or challenging?

14 MR. BUTLER: I am challenging the market  
15 share analyses that she has presented, the HHI analyses  
16 that she has presented, the definition of the market  
17 that she has used in presenting those analyses.

18 MR. SHERR: May I respond?

19 JUDGE MACE: Yes, go ahead.

20 MR. SHERR: But I am presuming that what  
21 Mr. Butler objects to is that the HHI analysis isn't --  
22 doesn't result in a number that's high enough and that  
23 the market share for Qwest may not be high enough.  
24 Those are, you know, he may disagree with her  
25 methodology, and he had an opportunity to provide a



0784

1 witness, but that's still supportive of the outcome he's  
2 seeking in this case. So if he's trying to elicit  
3 information to improve his clients' opportunity to win  
4 this case and further support his position, then I think  
5 it's inappropriate, it's friendly cross.

6 MR. BUTLER: Your Honor, unless I  
7 misunderstand what has happened for these last three  
8 days, I believe that the cross-examination questions  
9 asked by every counsel at this table is designed to  
10 elicit answers that will help their respective positions  
11 in this case. Of course I hope to elicit answers that  
12 are helpful to me and not elicit answers that are  
13 harmful. That really isn't the test of whether I should  
14 be entitled to cross-examination here.

15 I mean I think I have a statutory right to  
16 cross-examine witnesses and evidence that are presented  
17 in a case in which I have an important interest. She  
18 does not represent the interests of my clients, and her  
19 position does not reflect the position that we are going  
20 to take in this case. And I have not expressed an  
21 opinion about whether I think the HHI analyses are too  
22 high or too low. The position that I take is the HHI  
23 analyses that have been presented in this case are not  
24 reliable and are not reflective of a proper analyses and  
25 do not reflect the market that actually exists in the

0785

1 real world, and I think I'm entitled to explore that.

2 JUDGE MACE: I think Mr. Thompson looked like  
3 he was going to add something.

4 MR. THOMPSON: Well, I would just add that I  
5 think that the objection to friendly cross is that it  
6 essentially circumvents the process of pre-filing  
7 testimony and allowing the other parties an opportunity  
8 to prepare cross-examination of that. It's essentially  
9 eliciting direct testimony from a witness that is not  
10 adverse and prejudices the other parties who are adverse  
11 because they don't get a chance to cross-examination on  
12 that testimony.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Anyone else?

14 (Discussion on the Bench.)

15 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Butler, we're going to allow  
16 you to proceed with your questions, but I want to  
17 caution you that we are concerned about the prospect of  
18 friendly cross and about your bringing in new issues  
19 into the proceeding at this point when it's not  
20 appropriate, particularly in view of the fact that you  
21 haven't sponsored a witness. I don't see -- you have  
22 some cross exhibits, I'm not sure if you had cross  
23 exhibits of this witness, but we want to make sure that  
24 you confine your questioning purely to the interests you  
25 represent and also where you differ from what this

0786

1 witness is proposing. We want to make sure that you  
2 narrowly confine your questions. We don't want friendly  
3 cross.

4 MR. BUTLER: I will certainly try to do that.  
5 I'm only here to represent the interests of my clients  
6 and explore implications of the Qwest petition for the  
7 services that they buy.

8 BY MR. BUTLER:

9 Q. Ms. Baldwin, along that specific line, there  
10 is a product that is included in Qwest's petition called  
11 direct inward dialing service, DID service. In your  
12 opinion, are all of the other business service products  
13 that are included within the market definition that you  
14 use substitutes for DID?

15 A. I am not aware of any other service or  
16 feature that is encompassed in Qwest's petition that can  
17 substitute for direct inward dialing.

18 Q. But would it be fair to say then that direct  
19 inward dialing is in a separate product market than the  
20 other services that are included within this petition?

21 A. Yes, I think that would be fair to say, and  
22 the way I will assess that is if the prices for any of  
23 the other features or services were raised, could a  
24 customer -- well, if the prices for DID were raised,  
25 could a customer go to any of the other CLEC services

0787

1 operated by Qwest or any other CLEC, and there isn't any  
2 other product other than DID that provides direct inward  
3 dialing that I'm aware of.

4 Q. And you have not presented any evidence as  
5 part of your testimony that would define either the  
6 market shares or HHI applicable to direct inward  
7 dialing; is that correct?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. Is there any evidence in this proceeding that  
10 you are aware of that would indicate whether customers  
11 of DID service face barriers to use of competitive  
12 providers that might not exist for other products?

13 A. In response to a data request prepared by  
14 Public Counsel, and I could take a moment to find the  
15 exhibit number, I will refer to it generally, and then  
16 if we want to, I will look for that exhibit number,  
17 Qwest indicated that if numbers are not working and a  
18 customer would like to move from Qwest to another  
19 carrier, the customer loses access to the unassigned  
20 nonworking numbers in the block of DID. This is a  
21 barrier to businesses contemplating moving from Qwest.  
22 I addressed this in my testimony. Again, I could find  
23 the page number if that's helpful. And there was also  
24 further discussion of this, I was present, and in my  
25 view, both as I have said in my written testimony and I

0788

1 understand it as I sit here today, that is a barrier to  
2 customers migrating from Qwest to other carriers.

3 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Mr. Butler, she is  
4 repeating precisely testimony in her rebuttal testimony.  
5 Which I had marked for some questions. So again, are  
6 you adverse to that position, are you about to ask some  
7 questions that are adverse to that position?

8 MR. BUTLER: No, it is my position that there  
9 are significant barriers for DID customers.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I just heard the  
11 witness say yes, there are barriers, that is the fact  
12 that there are -- that the customer only pays for  
13 working numbers, not nonworking numbers, and so that's a  
14 barrier.

15 MR. BUTLER: But in her testimony, she has  
16 presented analyses of market share, HHI analyses  
17 presumably of market power that is addressed to a market  
18 that is much broader that includes products that are not  
19 substitutes for that, and she has not addressed the  
20 specific problems faced by a DID customer that requires  
21 access to an entire block, and who may be forced to give  
22 up its existing numbers if it wants to move to a  
23 competitive carrier and retain access to a block.  
24 That's the purpose of my question.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Okay, so that's the

0789

1 preliminary question and you have yet to get to the  
2 contested area; is that correct?

3 MR. BUTLER: Well, the contested area is that  
4 wasn't in her testimony, and I have just brought out the  
5 fact that the presentation that she has presented, along  
6 with everybody else, haven't addressed this reality in  
7 the marketplace.

8 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Well, keep going.

9 BY MR. BUTLER:

10 Q. You have included in some of your analyses  
11 reference to the fact that some CLECs provide services  
12 using special access facilities; is that correct?

13 A. Yes, I have.

14 Q. Would you agree that according to the  
15 horizontal merger guidelines that the proper definition  
16 of market power is the ability of a seller to sustain  
17 prices above the competitive level?

18 A. Profitably, to do so profitably, yes.

19 Q. Were you in the hearing room when I asked  
20 questions of a Qwest witness regarding the prices  
21 charged for special access versus the prices for  
22 unbundled DS1 loops?

23 A. I was physically here. I can't promise that  
24 I was giving it full attention to be able to recall the  
25 dialogue right now.

0790

1 Q. Let me just ask you, if the price for a DS1  
2 unbundled loop, the recurring monthly price, were  
3 \$68.86, but that the tariff price charged by Qwest for  
4 the equivalent functionality of a DS1 level channel  
5 termination were \$150 per month, in your opinion would a  
6 CLEC relying upon special access be able to constrain  
7 Qwest's prices to a competitive level?

8 A. I hesitate to do this, but would you mind  
9 repeating the question, slowing down with the numbers.

10 Q. The TELRIC based UNE price for a DS1 loop is  
11 \$68.86 per month. The special access tariff price for  
12 the same facility is \$150 per month. If a CLEC is  
13 required to use special access to provision services  
14 over a DS1 loop, would that carrier be capable of  
15 constraining Qwest's prices to the competitive level,  
16 the TELRIC price level?

17 A. When you refer to the Qwest level, you're  
18 referring to the TELRIC, the cost or to the Qwest tariff  
19 rate that was over \$100? I'm sorry.

20 Q. If the CLEC faces an underlying cost of \$150,  
21 but if the level of the TELRIC cost for that same  
22 element is \$68.86, would the carrier relying upon the  
23 element that pays \$150 be capable of constraining  
24 Qwest's prices to the level of the TELRIC cost of \$68?

25 A. Well, it sounds like there's a huge

0791

1 disconnect between the price and the cost as you're  
2 representing it, and if TELRIC is our best estimate of  
3 the marginal cost, we've got a price that way exceeds  
4 it, so on its face I would say no.

5 Q. You were asked some questions about the  
6 ability of Qwest to reduce prices to meet competition,  
7 and the competitive classification statute, RCW  
8 80.36.330 includes a requirement that Qwest prices be  
9 above cost; is that correct?

10 A. Yes, that's correct.

11 Q. Do you know what the definition of cost is  
12 that applies?

13 A. I would assume it's -- I believe there's some  
14 language in the statute if you would like me to read  
15 from the statute.

16 Q. If you have it.

17 A. I don't any more, would you like to read it  
18 and --

19 Q. Yes.

20 Prices or rates charged for competitive  
21 telecommunications services shall cover  
22 their costs.

23 A. I do recall asking some questions of Qwest on  
24 this issue. I don't off the top of my head recall the  
25 responses that Qwest gave. I assume that these are



0792

1 costs that are subject to Commission review, and so  
2 whether it's TELRIC or some share of overhead I don't  
3 know.

4 Q. Let me ask you that in order to avoid a price  
5 squeeze against a CLEC, would the Qwest prices have to  
6 cover both the TELRIC cost which the CLEC would have to  
7 pay plus some additional amount that would represent the  
8 cost that the CLEC would incur for marketing, overhead,  
9 contribution to its profit?

10 A. It would, from the Qwest perspective, it  
11 would -- Qwest would need to -- the CLEC would need to  
12 cover its additional margin above the TELRIC cost, yes.

13 Q. If the Commission were to grant Qwest's  
14 petition and problems should develop in the near future  
15 with regard to the availability of UNEs or the prices  
16 that would have to be paid for UNEs and then rely upon  
17 CLECs or customers to file a complaint in order to  
18 provide discipline to Qwest's subsequent pricing  
19 behavior, wouldn't that have the effect of shifting the  
20 burden to the CLECs and the end user customers?

21 A. Absolutely, and I think I have -- I hope I  
22 have been clear throughout my testimony. I think the  
23 risk to consumers of approving this petition, whether  
24 they be small consumers or big consumers, the risk to  
25 consumers of approving the petition far outweigh any

0793

1 harm done to Qwest by not approving it, and that the  
2 costs you described are among them. And once the cat's  
3 out of the bag, once the services have been classified  
4 prematurely as competitive, it's much harder to then go  
5 back to this point in time, and the burden does then  
6 shift from Qwest, who bears the burden in this  
7 proceeding, to consumers and competitors.

8 Q. Finally, the analysis that you have presented  
9 here, am I correct that it focuses on mass market  
10 customers and perhaps small and medium sized customers,  
11 but you have not specifically analyzed the availability  
12 of competitive alternatives for large enterprise  
13 customers?

14 A. That's a slight mischaracterization. I  
15 certainly include data about PBX trunks, and I have a  
16 major concern that the CLEC owned data is presented at a  
17 geographically aggregated level so one can't really tell  
18 how much competition is happening in the relevant  
19 geographic market. Some of the general theoretical  
20 concerns I raise affect all products. So if you want to  
21 point to specific parts of my testimony, of course I  
22 focus on the small business, I'm here today on behalf of  
23 Public Counsel. But no matter whether you define the  
24 customer as 3 lines, 5 lines, 15 lines, however many  
25 lines, there's overarching concerns that I raise

0794

1 throughout my testimony that effects all consumers.

2 Q. Would you agree that different CLECs follow  
3 different business plans, target different types of  
4 customers?

5 A. Yes.

6 Q. Have you provided any analysis about services  
7 offered by CLECs that specifically target large  
8 enterprise customers?

9 A. No.

10 MR. BUTLER: Thank you, that's all I have.

11 JUDGE MACE: Commissioners.

12 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Thank you.

13

14 E X A M I N A T I O N

15 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

16 Q. I think my -- the order of my questions will  
17 probably be fairly disjointed, and in some instances I  
18 can't remember exactly why I'm asking them, but it  
19 seemed relevant at the time. With regard to the  
20 definition of a market, do you believe that analog  
21 services should or can be considered a market but that  
22 the analysis that has going along with it just isn't  
23 appropriate, or do you think it is not its own market  
24 for competitive classification purposes?

25 A. Most of the time when I was analyzing Qwest's

0795

1 petition and all of the data in this proceeding, I have  
2 taken the list of services at their face value. These  
3 are services for which Qwest is seeking competitive  
4 classification, has Qwest made its case? And through  
5 that window, I without specifically validating it  
6 accepted those services as the only ones for me. I  
7 didn't think of casting the net wider other than to  
8 understand differences, for example between 520,000 and  
9 615,000.

10           As time went on, it became clear to me that  
11 the market's a little bit murkier than at first blush.  
12 That is customers do -- the distinction between analog  
13 and digital, both from the consumer perspective which is  
14 how you define the market, whether they view them as  
15 substitutes, that's how you would define the product  
16 market, and the way that the data is compiled, gathered,  
17 and reported, can one actually, is it possible, even  
18 with the best of efforts by Qwest and the best of  
19 efforts by Staff, is it really possible to take that  
20 large carrier D special access number and really believe  
21 are those really analog. So in that sense from a  
22 practical data limitation, I'm not 100% confident. I  
23 don't dispute that Staff made their best effort, but it  
24 sounds as if there's times Staff may just not have  
25 access to the -- CLECs may not report it accurately, and

0796

1 Qwest may not know for an unloaded loop. So that's on  
2 the data side.

3 Back on the economic perspective on the  
4 product market, it sounds to me as if Qwest may have  
5 drawn an artificial distinction, and it's interesting  
6 that in the previous proceeding they did not, the analog  
7 and digital were together. And it's not entirely clear  
8 for me from Qwest's testimony whether they did that  
9 because of data limitations, that they couldn't  
10 disentangle the relevant digital lines, or whether it  
11 was because they thought it was a specific product  
12 market. So that's kind of a long winded response to  
13 your question.

14 Q. Well, in other words, as a theoretical  
15 matter, if Qwest put before us analog services only but  
16 did demonstrate that those analog services are, in fact,  
17 subject to competitive, to effective competition from  
18 whatever sources you deem relevant, you would agree,  
19 wouldn't you, that then we should grant the petition?  
20 In other words, isn't the issue, is there effective  
21 competition as opposed to is this the correct market?  
22 It has to be correct enough that you can measure the  
23 competition against it; isn't that right?

24 A. Absolutely, it's got to be sufficiently well  
25 defined that you've got the right numbers in the

0797

1 numerator and the right numbers in the denominator to  
2 the extent that one is relying on market share. So if  
3 we've got CLEC digital lines in the numerator but we  
4 don't have Qwest digital lines in the denominator, it's  
5 misleading, and I think that concern has been pretty  
6 clearly expressed. And so that I think it does cast  
7 doubt. I think it means that it's when we see Qwest  
8 market share numbers, they're probably over --  
9 understated.

10 Q. All right. I will caution you just to try to  
11 keep your answers to the point mostly because my train  
12 of thought can't hold anything very long.

13 To give an absurd example, if Qwest had a 10%  
14 share of analog services and everything else had gone  
15 digital in the meantime, but all Qwest wanted to declare  
16 competitive was its analog services, we might grant that  
17 if it, in fact, was demonstrated that the effective  
18 competition came from all over digital services. Again,  
19 I'm getting back to isn't the issue what is effective  
20 competition for the category requested?

21 A. If, for the analog market, if -- in your  
22 hypothetical, are we putting in --

23 Q. Whatever proof you want on effective  
24 competition.

25 A. I would only be putting in analog lines in

0798

1 that instance. If my market is analog and my pool is  
2 analog lines and Qwest has 10% of that, then yes, that's  
3 pretty strong evidence that Qwest no longer has market  
4 power.

5 Q. Well, I was imagining in my mind maybe the  
6 reason, maybe every -- maybe like black and white  
7 television and color television, maybe for some reason  
8 this little 10% group couldn't switch, I don't know.  
9 Wouldn't you go through the exercise of is there  
10 effective competition to this category of services  
11 applied for without getting too hung up in a sense on  
12 what is the market, what isn't the market; isn't the  
13 question what is effective competition to the category  
14 applied for?

15 A. I may have misunderstood the 10%. The way I  
16 was reading the 10% was there's let's say 100 analog  
17 lines, and that 10% of them -- that consumers demand 100  
18 analog lines, and Qwest supplies 10 of them, and the  
19 other 90 analog lines CLECs supply. But maybe what you  
20 were saying is that 10% of all lines are analog, I think  
21 I misunderstood, just like 10% were black and white TV.

22 Q. Right.

23 A. When I was growing up, it was probably much  
24 higher, I had black and white then. Okay, so I  
25 understand better now. So 10% of business exchange

0799

1 access lines let's suppose are analog, and the rest are  
2 digital. And then does Qwest control 100% of those  
3 analog lines? I would be concerned, it's sort of like  
4 the people who didn't get touch tone right away, do you  
5 make them buy touch tone? Some people didn't want to  
6 buy touch tone.

7 Q. Well, as with black and white TVs, you can  
8 still buy a black and white TV today for your bathroom  
9 or somewhere, some little thing. But if you were  
10 looking at is there effective competition to that group,  
11 you could say, well, these are black and white TVs. But  
12 wouldn't you be looking at what is the effective  
13 competition. In that case I would argue probably color  
14 is effective competition or something at some price.

15 What I think I'm trying to get at is, do you  
16 start with the definition of a market and you have to  
17 get there and then define what the competition is, or do  
18 you start with the application, whatever it is in front  
19 of us, and then look at what the effective competition  
20 may be. I'm not even getting into the debate over what  
21 that is or isn't.

22 A. I think in this case it's important to know  
23 whether the black and white and color TVs are in the  
24 same market, and today's analogy might be a high  
25 definition TV and regular TV.



0800

1 Q. Right.

2 A. As long as there's a sizable population of  
3 people who want an ordinary television, a plain old  
4 television service, they can not reasonably substitute  
5 the high definition, because it costs much more, just  
6 the way somebody who needs two individual lines can't  
7 substitute a PBX trunk, it's not a reasonable  
8 substitute. But that's not directly on point, because  
9 you asked me about the digital part.

10 Again, I think I would just be consistent.  
11 That's my main recommendation. If there's a perception  
12 that customers view analog and digital PBX somewhat  
13 interchangeably, let's make sure we've got all the lines  
14 in the calculations. If we really believe that we can  
15 segregate analog lines and they're not substitutes,  
16 let's make sure that we've gotten all the digital out of  
17 the equation. And finally, how do we decide, it should  
18 be based on a consumer perspective.

19 Q. Okay. And another point, you listed several  
20 services, and they were resale, UNE-P, UNE loop, special  
21 access, and owned facilities, and I thought you were  
22 probably listing in ascending order relevant factors for  
23 us to consider with resale being less weighty than owned  
24 facilities; was I right?

25 A. That's a good question. My memory is getting

0801

1 shorter, so let me go through again. Resale, yes, I  
2 think is the least effective. UNE-P, the second least  
3 effective. UNE loop.

4 Q. UNE loop I believe you said next.

5 A. Special access is in there somewhere, because  
6 special access, as best I understand it, can be  
7 considered on a relevant to UNE loop in that the  
8 competitor is still relying on Qwest facilities, which  
9 makes the competitor less effective at diminishing  
10 Qwest's market power, and then facilities based where  
11 the CLEC is least dependent.

12 Q. All right. And with respect to special  
13 access, I think I'm not clear why it's been segmented  
14 out and discussed specially in your testimony and in  
15 your new exhibits. Can you first for the record say  
16 what is special access and then why you think it's  
17 significant as at least for analytical purposes to  
18 separate it out.

19 A. That's a good question, and I didn't mean to  
20 create a big mystery there. Special access  
21 traditionally is used by interexchange carriers to  
22 complete traffic at the two local ends of a channel.  
23 When I was first working in telecommunications, switched  
24 access was used for originating and terminating the toll  
25 call, and special access the private line. As

0802

1 recognized by the FCC and by the Commission Order Number  
2 6 requesting data, CLECs are also using special access  
3 in configuring them to provide basic local exchange  
4 service to their customers.

5 I frankly hadn't focused on that much. I  
6 know that I have been trying very hard and I think I  
7 have finally succeeded in reconciling numbers that I  
8 find in the record with numbers represented by Staff.  
9 And the reason that it shows as a special row is the way  
10 that my numbers reconcile with Staff's, I saw the  
11 difference in what Qwest represents for resale and  
12 Staff, what Qwest represents for UNE-P and what Staff  
13 does, what Qwest represents for UNE loop and what Staff  
14 does. It was there that there was a large discrepancy.

15 That is, based on Qwest provided data, and I  
16 don't believe that that number per se is proprietary,  
17 but there was a number either in the 40 thousands or 50  
18 thousands of UNE loops that Qwest said, you know, this  
19 is on our records, we sell these UNE loops, they should  
20 know, they sell them. Staff's numbers are a proprietary  
21 number higher, a significant number higher. So I  
22 scratched my head, and at first, my first position was,  
23 well, Qwest should know what they sell, and they should  
24 know what they sell better than anybody because they  
25 have a financial incentive appropriately to billing

0803

1 correct, properly, and I couldn't figure out why there  
2 would be such a huge discrepancy.

3           And then finally my eyes made its way down to  
4 the around row 136 of Mr. Wilson's third exhibit, and I  
5 apologize, Your Honor, I don't know the exhibit number  
6 off the top of my head, and I saw carrier D, blank  
7 number of special access lines, and it was not  
8 insignificant. My theory is that those are sprinkled  
9 throughout the Staff numbers, not -- I mean I don't know  
10 that they are. I believe that they're incorporated  
11 somewhere. In order to make the numbers add up, they  
12 must be. But I thought, that's an interesting form of  
13 competition, and does anybody really know whether that's  
14 all analog or not. Shucks, isn't it too bad we don't  
15 have (stricken - confidential) on the stand, then we  
16 could ask them, are these really truly being used for  
17 analog purposes.

18           (Stricken - confidential): I'm going to  
19 object here for just a minute. I believe that this is  
20 confidential information that you're --

21           THE WITNESS: Oh, I so apologize, I have been  
22 so good. This has got to be sealed. I really  
23 apologize.

24           CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I really want you to  
25 keep your answers much shorter.

0804

1 THE WITNESS: Okay.

2 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

3 Q. I mean the answer in this question I think  
4 would have been, from what I gather, that you segmented  
5 out special access first in order to make sense of the  
6 numbers and a discrepancy that appeared to exist between  
7 Qwest data and Mr. Wilson. So first, it's just to make  
8 the numbers add up, and then I guess second, is there  
9 also a reason to focus on that segment for analytical  
10 purposes. Is it, in your view, is it a separate  
11 consideration for us when thinking about competitive  
12 classification to either treat that -- treat special  
13 access lines differently or to remove them from certain  
14 calculations? Is it, in a qualitative sense, is it a  
15 meaningful difference?

16 THE WITNESS: First, I apologize for  
17 revealing proprietary information. Can we, it's out,  
18 can we get it sealed in the record?

19 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: It should be struck.

20 THE WITNESS: Did it get struck? Everything  
21 was fine except for reference to a carrier name. I do  
22 truly apologize.

23 JUDGE MACE: I will instruct the reporter to  
24 strike the name of the carrier that was mentioned.

25 A. So yes, Madam Chairwoman, it did actually

0805

1 start with making numbers reconcile, and then I think it  
2 also raises an important question as to are special  
3 access lines competing with Qwest digital services or  
4 Qwest analog services. To be conservative, I have  
5 included them in my calculation.

6 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

7 Q. And you have included them as digital or as  
8 analog or different ways different times?

9 A. Consistently as analog.

10 Q. Okay.

11 A. Which had the effect of understating Qwest's  
12 market share.

13 Q. Did you hear Mr. Shooshan yesterday?

14 A. Yes, I did.

15 Q. And he gave a synopsis of the merger  
16 guideline standards. Do you agree with his general  
17 approach, not his conclusions under it, but the three  
18 step approach?

19 A. I don't know that I could recreate his three  
20 step approach. I think when he started to get to the  
21 mitigating factor, I have an entirely 180 degree  
22 different view on how that plays in to how one views  
23 HHI, so that the relevance of HHI I believe I may differ  
24 from him.

25 Q. I think what he said is step one is defining

0806

1 the relevant market, and that includes both defining the  
2 product and the geographical scope. Step two is a  
3 measurement of market power in which HHI is significant.  
4 And step three is an analysis of given that whatever  
5 level of market power, are there significant  
6 alternatives for consumers. So as that's described, do  
7 you agree with that general sequence of steps?

8 A. The first two I think are the important ones.  
9 Defining the market, I agree entirely, measuring the  
10 level of market concentration. My recollection is he  
11 then went on to say the fact that Qwest is obliged to  
12 unbundle its network somehow mitigates against --

13 Q. That was his content. I don't want --

14 A. Okay.

15 Q. I just want in terms of just the steps, do  
16 you agree with going through those steps?

17 A. The third step it seems is -- seems to me is  
18 other factors such as ease of entry and barriers, other  
19 barriers to competition and so on, yes.

20 Q. Okay. Then you spoke of the danger of Qwest  
21 or in theory of a dominant provider from driving out the  
22 competition, and you didn't say it, it seemed to me  
23 implicit that what you meant was the dominant provider  
24 would have the ability to lower prices, thereby driving  
25 out the competition, at which point presumably at some

0807

1 later point they would raise the prices again having  
2 driven out the competition.

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Is that the dynamic that you were worried  
5 about?

6 A. That's the worry. I'm not worried about low  
7 prices, I'm worried about the high prices that follow.

8 Q. So for us, doesn't it come down to a judgment  
9 as to whether that would, in fact, happen based on the  
10 evidence. Should Qwest lower its prices somewhere,  
11 CLECs might not be able to compete, in which case they  
12 would go away. On the other hand, if they chose to  
13 compete and could compete, that might be more robust  
14 competition. Do you agree with that so far?

15 A. Yes, I do, on a lower end of Qwest's prices,  
16 yes.

17 Q. Right. And doesn't it make a difference in  
18 our evaluation of that dynamic whether CLECs are, in  
19 fact, present in a particular let's say exchange and  
20 whether they are currently marketing and furthermore  
21 whether they have actually invested in equipment?

22 A. Yes, that's the supply elasticity part, and I  
23 do think that that is relevant. I give more weight to  
24 market share, but absolutely, supply elasticity is a  
25 well recognized factor to consider in whether a carrier



0808

1 can exercise market power.

2 Q. So on your ascending scale, the more of those  
3 elements we find let's say in an exchange and the more  
4 they are weighted toward the top end rather than the low  
5 end, would you say the more likely it is that a CLEC  
6 would stay around and compete?

7 A. I believe that it ultimately comes back to a  
8 business case for the CLEC, and without being privy to  
9 their business cases, my best evidence is whether they  
10 have actually succeeded in attracting a customer and are  
11 serving them. Otherwise, I would need to look at their  
12 business case plans and see how vulnerable they are to  
13 price changes in terms of profitability.

14 Q. Okay. Do you agree that the underlying real  
15 cost for Qwest and likely CLECs will vary from urban  
16 regions where the underlying costs are lower to rural  
17 areas where underlying costs are higher?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. So if the market really were competitive and  
20 were -- and all the competitors were free to compete,  
21 absent universal service funds, wouldn't you expect to  
22 see higher prices in the high cost areas?

23 A. Depends upon the -- from an economic  
24 perspective, yes. From a political perspective and from  
25 a public policy perspective of what's the goal, perhaps

0809

1 not.

2 Q. I'm strictly talking about economics, and my  
3 question was absent universal service funds, wouldn't  
4 you expect a competitive world to produce higher prices  
5 in rural/high cost areas and lower prices in the other  
6 areas?

7 A. Yes, I would.

8 Q. So going to the prospect of Qwest raising its  
9 prices, we have both concerns, they might lower them and  
10 drive the customers out, excuse me, competitors out, but  
11 they might raise them because they had market power.  
12 Now in the higher cost areas, do you agree for business  
13 services that the gap between the wholesale price and  
14 Qwest's current retail business prices is either small  
15 or negative?

16 A. That seems likely.

17 Q. So it's a given, isn't it, that Qwest can not  
18 charge less than their TELRIC zone 5 price, or, well,  
19 I'm mixing concepts there, but that there is a floor  
20 that is going to be higher in the high cost areas  
21 beneath which Qwest can't charge?

22 A. Correct, I concur.

23 Q. So what is, in the high cost areas, what is  
24 the concern? What would happen, are you worried about  
25 Qwest lowering its prices or raising its prices?

0810

1           A.     I'm concerned in the high cost areas, which I  
2 think are least likely to attract customers.

3           Q.     You mean competitors?

4           A.     Yes, I meant to say, thank you, competitors.  
5 I'm concerned that a very important policy decision  
6 would be turned over to Qwest. That would be that of  
7 geographic deaveraging of a basic business line. And in  
8 my view, that's such an important policy decision that  
9 it's not something that should be turned over  
10 unilaterally, to Qwest to make unilaterally, but rather  
11 should stay under the regulatory oversight of this  
12 Commission, not only because of the significant  
13 potential implications for consumers, but also to -- of  
14 concerns of cross subsidy, that where there is -- where  
15 there are fewer competitive alternatives, there are more  
16 opportunities for cross subsidizing across the state  
17 across product lines.

18          Q.     Well, you posited that there are fewer  
19 competitive alternatives.

20          A.     Yes.

21          Q.     Does the data bear that out?

22          A.     Yes, it does. If we look, for example, at  
23 the exhibits attached to Qwest's petition which are  
24 included in Mr. Teitzel's exhibit, it definitely bears  
25 it out, that in the smaller exchanges there's less

0811

1 competition, and some of the exhibits in my testimony  
2 also bear that out.

3 Q. But your previous answer it seems to me was a  
4 policy answer, not an economic answer, that even if  
5 there is effective competition as defined by the  
6 statute, we should exercise our discretion under the  
7 statute for policy reasons. At least that's what I  
8 heard.

9 A. If Liberty Lake has got robust competition  
10 where Qwest has got a negligible market share and it's  
11 pretty evenly distributed among CLECs, is that kind of  
12 the hypothetical we're working with, a small exchange  
13 with pretty evenly distributed market share among  
14 carriers, and would I then be opposed to Qwest raising  
15 its -- I'm sorry, I'm losing the hypothetical.

16 Q. Well, it's just that what I understood you to  
17 say in your prior answer was that for policy reasons we  
18 should not classify Qwest services as competitive in  
19 high cost areas. But whether you did or didn't, let me  
20 just -- let's just stick to the economics.

21 A. Okay.

22 Q. If it's shown in high cost exchanges that  
23 there exists effective competition, and maybe you have  
24 one definition and some of the other parties have a  
25 different definition, should we competitively classify

0812

1 even though there may not be universal service funding  
2 mechanisms to competitively drive all the prices down to  
3 what they are in the urban areas?

4 A. From an economic perspective, the -- one of  
5 the critical cost components underlying the hypothetical  
6 are the TELRIC prices that competitors face, and they're  
7 in flux so -- and also UNE-P is being challenged by  
8 ILECs in court. To the extent that that competition  
9 depends upon prices and availability that are presently  
10 in flux, it's premature to consider the, in this  
11 hypothetical, any competition that may exist as being  
12 sustainable, and I would posit that we're very far from  
13 the hypothetical.

14 Q. Okay. Shifting to a different issue, and  
15 that is the geographical unit that's meaningful, you  
16 have said statewide is it appropriate and that the  
17 exchange level or the wire center level may be  
18 appropriate, so let's just focus on the exchange level  
19 for a minute. If it is shown that in each exchange  
20 there is effective competition, then is there any  
21 difference between granting competitive classification  
22 in each exchange versus the whole state?

23 A. No, of course not.

24 Q. All right. So getting now to what you think  
25 we should be looking at, and let's just keep at the

0813

1 exchange level, I think you have a test of is it at  
2 least three CLECs present; was that your testimony?

3 A. No, I don't -- I don't believe it is.

4 Q. All right, I'm sorry, it wasn't yours.

5 All right, can you turn to Exhibit 210, no,  
6 I'm sorry, I meant to find -- just a minute, I'm sorry,  
7 I mean it's your rebuttal testimony, but I can't find it  
8 myself.

9 A. That would be Exhibit 422RT.

10 Q. No, I apologize, 401, your direct testimony,  
11 page 40, and in lines 12 to 21 you talk about this issue  
12 of DID and the problem of the nonportability of  
13 nonworking numbers. I think non-used numbers might be a  
14 better way to put it, but I guess it's referred to as  
15 nonworking numbers. How is such a service ever going to  
16 be competitive if the test is that a customer has some  
17 working numbers out of a big block but does not have the  
18 nonworking numbers, if the customer can't take those  
19 nonworking numbers with it, would you say that is never  
20 going to be a competitive service?

21 A. Well, I prefer to look for the creative  
22 industry based solution. The industry comes up with  
23 numbering guidelines with regulators' assistance, and I  
24 frankly don't recall why Qwest couldn't simply say, yes,  
25 customer, all the numbers that have been set aside for

0814

1 you sequentially, you can take them with you. I have  
2 been involved in numbering guideline policy at the  
3 national level, and I know there's concerns with them  
4 not having many blocks of unused numbers sitting around  
5 because of conserving numbers, using them efficiently.  
6 But setting that aside, that concern aside, it seems a  
7 more logical solution would be for Qwest to free up  
8 those numbers and allow the -- let them go with the  
9 customer if it benefits the customer, the customer  
10 benefits from being able to change providers.

11 Q. Even though the customer isn't paying for  
12 those numbers, but perhaps they could pay a small fee  
13 for the right to transfer them?

14 A. That's what I mean, there must be some  
15 creative solution to that barrier to migration by the  
16 customer from one carrier to another.

17 Q. Well, let me put it this way, if Qwest  
18 agreed, if it's able to agree, I'm not sure who is in  
19 charge of those numbers, Qwest or the numbering counsel,  
20 but if there were agreement that a DID customer could  
21 take that block of 10,000 or at least not have to pay an  
22 unreasonable price for it, then in your view is this  
23 service competitive?

24 A. That removes a barrier, but it doesn't make  
25 the product competitive. To decide that the product is

0815

1 competitive, one would need to look at market share  
2 data, and I frankly didn't look at market share data on  
3 direct inward dialing.

4 Q. So there would have to be availability of  
5 someone else at least?

6 A. Exactly.

7 Q. To provide that service?

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. Okay. Can you turn to page 423, I mean  
10 Exhibit 423. In your top two charts here, you provided  
11 what you said were the outer bounds of a particular  
12 issue.

13 A. I apologize, I think I'm on the wrong  
14 exhibit.

15 Q. No, I am. 424, I'm sorry, Exhibit 424.

16 A. Thank you.

17 Q. Now you have in your top two tables you  
18 compare figures first including Qwest digital lines and  
19 second excluding Qwest digital lines; is that correct?

20 A. Based on the information that I had at the  
21 time, that's correct. Based on this week's hearings,  
22 the Qwest retail lines purportedly including digital,  
23 may not include all of those that are relevant.

24 Q. All right. But comparing the information  
25 that is in the charts, in the top chart there is a



0816

1 percentage. I don't know if that's confidential or not,  
2 so, but in the far right column under Qwest retail,  
3 there is a percentage.

4 A. Yes, I see it.

5 Q. And in the second table or chart, there's a  
6 comparable percentage under the row Qwest retail. Do  
7 you see those two percentages?

8 A. Yes, I do.

9 Q. I'm wondering, do you think the difference in  
10 those percentages is significant for our purposes here?

11 A. I think with either number given that it's --

12 Q. My question is the difference.

13 A. Oh, sorry, I apologize. No, I don't.

14 Q. Thank you. Then turning to the next Exhibit  
15 425C, this is where column D is 50% of column A?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. And I understand why you did it, you were  
18 concerned about the potential inclusion of digital  
19 lines, but I do not understand why you chose 50%, so why  
20 did you choose 50%?

21 A. To be transparently arbitrary, I honestly did  
22 not know. And I would add more, but I suppose I  
23 shouldn't.

24 Q. That's good enough.

25 And then can you turn to Exhibit 416.

0817

1 A. Yes, I'm there.

2 Q. This was a page where Elk came up, and I'm  
3 just wondering, if there were exchanges or wire centers,  
4 this is an exchange, if there were exchanges where we  
5 find there is not effective competition, but let's posit  
6 that the exchange is surrounded by exchanges for which  
7 there is effective competition, would it be sufficient  
8 to say that Qwest could not charge different prices in  
9 that let's say Elk exchange from what it is charging in  
10 surrounding exchanges despite the lack of competitors  
11 say? It would be I guess a form of regulation dependent  
12 on other competitive exchanges.

13 A. If the Commission is confident that the  
14 surrounding communities are sufficiently competitive to  
15 result in a correct pricing signal and Elk was linked to  
16 that, that seems appropriate. It would -- Elk would be,  
17 by default, end up with a competitively appropriate  
18 price, so yes.

19 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I think those are all  
20 my questions, thank you.

21 JUDGE MACE: Commissioner Oshie.

22

23

24

25

0818

1                                    E X A M I N A T I O N

2    BY COMMISSIONER OSHIE:

3            Q.    Ms. Baldwin, would you turn to your Exhibit  
4    411C.

5            A.    Yes, I'm there.

6            Q.    Now would you define, and if you have already  
7    I'm sorry to have to ask you this again, but would you  
8    define what you mean by a captive customer?

9            A.    The word captive comes to us through the --  
10   through the statute. And as I interpret the statute, it  
11   would be we're looking for instances where services are  
12   offered to a substantial, a significant number of  
13   captive customers. It's customers who do not have --  
14   have not elected alternative -- an alternative provider,  
15   a provider alternative to Qwest. I interpret -- I use  
16   -- what I'm saying is I use market share as my indicator  
17   of captive. If they weren't captive, they would have  
18   moved on to another carrier, and that that's the best  
19   evidence of captivity.

20           Q.    That they have not elected to move to another  
21   carrier?

22           A.    Yes. And I say that meaning that either  
23   because a carrier has not determined that either their  
24   product or their geographic area is sufficiently  
25   profitable to enter, so there's not a realistic way for

0819

1 them to do that, that there's --

2 Q. Is another way of saying that, the customer  
3 has no choice, I mean or is that just my interpretation  
4 of what a captive customer may be?

5 A. The word captive certainly conjures up  
6 someone who is not able to choose someone else, and the  
7 way I interpret it is there is not either through  
8 customer inertia, which leads to furthering Qwest's  
9 market power, or lack of real presence by a competitor  
10 actively seeking out a customer, the customer is  
11 captive, so.

12 Q. What do you mean by real presence? Is it, by  
13 real presence, is it one CLEC doing business and holding  
14 itself out as a competitor to Qwest in any given  
15 exchange? I will start from that very basic beginning.

16 A. No, I don't think one CLEC would suffice.

17 Q. And I would imagine that it just -- it would  
18 -- the number of CLECs to -- for a customer to realize  
19 effective competition in an exchange would depend upon  
20 the size of the exchange?

21 A. Yes, and the viability of the CLECs. I think  
22 that we have seen in this proceeding that CLECs' market  
23 shares are really quite small, most of them. And in  
24 taking into consideration whether customers are captive,  
25 one of the elements would be again it would go back to

0820

1 market share erosion. The CLECs may be there, but if  
2 they have small print that says where facilities exist  
3 and they don't have facilities, then are they really  
4 available.

5 Q. Do you think a CLEC with a very small  
6 percentage of customers in any exchange is going to be a  
7 price setter in that exchange?

8 A. No, I don't.

9 Q. And the alternative then as to the price  
10 setter would then be the dominant provider?

11 A. I believe so, yes.

12 Q. And what percentage of customers do you think  
13 a CLEC would have to have in any exchange before it  
14 becomes a price setter in that exchange? Is there some  
15 percentage that we can attach to it, or does it have a  
16 little bit more of a feel to it than being able to  
17 quantify it?

18 A. In my mind, the way that I would look at it  
19 is looking at all of the evidence available what  
20 collectively by all the CLECs that are present how much  
21 inroad would you need to make into Qwest's market share  
22 to begin to think about Qwest no longer being the  
23 dominant provider.

24 Q. Of course, the CLECs aren't going to be  
25 operating in concert, are they, or would you expect them

0821

1 to?

2 A. No, of course not.

3 Q. And they will be competing with one another?

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. So is it foreseeable or is it plausible that  
6 one CLEC would become the price setter for the other  
7 CLECs if they each have a very small percentage of the  
8 exchange market?

9 A. I think the price setter would continue to be  
10 Qwest in that scenario that you have described.

11 Q. And so if that were the case, you would  
12 expect that if prices go up that the CLECs would follow  
13 with higher prices if Qwest raises its price, let's be  
14 clear?

15 A. It would depend in part on the marketing and  
16 business strategies of the CLECs. Depending on the  
17 relationship of their actual costs of serving the  
18 customers and the new prices and the old Qwest prices,  
19 it's conceivable that there would be a profitable in  
20 between where they would project out the revenues and  
21 perhaps take an average of the old Qwest price and the  
22 new Qwest price as a way to attract customers and  
23 maximize revenues.

24 Q. Let's go back to 411. Is it your testimony  
25 that all the exchanges in Exhibit 411 reflect captive

0822

1 customers of Qwest?

2 A. It's my testimony that the business line  
3 market is not competitive, and therefore all of the wire  
4 centers that are included in 411C should not be  
5 classified as competitive.

6 Q. Well, let's take, for example, an easy one  
7 would be Tacoma Fawcett on page 2. Qwest percentage, a  
8 Qwest total of the exchange lines in the exhibit are 6%.

9 A. This is probably one of the more confusing  
10 exhibits that I presented. I'm concerned that it may be  
11 being misread. What this is factually is the first  
12 column is in Tacoma Fawcett there's a certain number of  
13 Qwest lines and how many of those lines are to locations  
14 with three or fewer customers. So it tells you about  
15 the composition of the market. Oh, okay, but it doesn't  
16 tell you about the CLEC inroads in there, the ones --

17 Q. So for purposes of businesses of less than  
18 four lines, then the exhibit reflects your opinion that  
19 of those wire centers that are listed, those customers  
20 within the wire center are captive customers of Qwest?

21 A. Because I believe that the entire business  
22 line product is not competitive, then by definition all  
23 of these lines in my view are not competitive, all of  
24 the wire centers. I believe the entire product market  
25 to not be competitive. The purpose of this exhibit is

0823

1 to show one indicator of where what I believe to be the  
2 most vulnerable businesses are located.

3 Q. Let's go to Exhibit 414, and perhaps the  
4 question would be or your answer would be the same as to  
5 the exchanges as they're listed here, but does this  
6 exhibit capture all Qwest customers within the exchange  
7 and its market share as opposed to 411, which only  
8 captured those with fewer than four lines, and all  
9 product lines, just so I understand it?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. And I'm assuming that you would consider all  
12 of the exchanges listed on 414C, the customers within  
13 those exchanges as being captive customers of Qwest?

14 A. Yes, I would.

15 Q. Now is there some cutoff point within which  
16 you would not believe that Qwest would -- that the  
17 customers would not be a captive, not be captive of  
18 Qwest, in other words if there's 50% of the market held  
19 by CLECs or 40% or 30% or 55%?

20 A. I did not come up with such a number for the  
21 purposes of my testimony. I think we're so far from  
22 being close to a reasonable number, I don't think it's  
23 necessary to. And also I would underscore that the  
24 market share erosion that we do see in the exhibit that  
25 you're referring to is vulnerable in the sense that



0824

1 CLECs are depending upon Qwest in order to compete with  
2 Qwest, and so that also needs to be taken into  
3 consideration whenever looking at market share data,  
4 HHI, market concentration data, and so on.

5 Q. Let's go to your testimony, and I'm not going  
6 to refer to any page, but your testimony regarding the  
7 Herfindahl Hirschmann Index.

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. And how much weight should we give, well,  
10 one, how much weight should we give the, I probably know  
11 the answer to the first question, which is how much  
12 weight should we give your analysis of the HHI, but also  
13 -- but really the question is, how much weight do we  
14 give HHI in making our decision in this case?

15 A. If you define the market properly and you've  
16 got the data that's relevant to the market, then I would  
17 give it quite a bit of weight. That's a very standard  
18 economic tool, and the DOJ has told us that a market  
19 with an HHI above 1,800 is highly concentrated. Even  
20 the 5,000 number that we were talking about earlier that  
21 came out of a Commission, my understanding of a  
22 Commission Order, that's characteristic of a duopoly,  
23 that's not a competitive market.

24 I think again, if you've got good data and a  
25 good market definition, it's extremely valuable, because

0825

1 everything else is speculation. It's your best guess.  
2 It's informed, but ultimately market share shows you  
3 whether competition is working. What if -- even if  
4 everybody is making their best effort to have  
5 competition happen, it's just not happening. That's  
6 what I think the -- I urge the Commission to consider,  
7 and that's the HHI is a useful tool.

8 Q. If I do believe you heard Mr. I think it was  
9 Shooshan yesterday discuss his opinion that if given,  
10 you know, Qwest's position in the wholesale market, that  
11 mitigates at least to some extent the findings of an HHI  
12 analysis. Now do you hold that opinion as well?

13 A. No, I -- he -- Mr. Shooshan would have us --  
14 you believe that it's this huge albatross around Qwest's  
15 neck. I view it just the opposite. The fact that the  
16 HHI is -- the market concentration has gone down a  
17 little bit, it's still extremely concentrated, is in  
18 large part due to these numbers that we're looking at.  
19 For example, in 415C, the fact that CLECs depend on  
20 Qwest in order to compete with Qwest is not a mitigating  
21 factor. It's a factor that works on the other side that  
22 should raise concerns, and so I disagree with  
23 Mr. Shooshan.

24 Q. Because the CLECs are dependent upon Qwest  
25 for their entry into the wholesale market if they aren't

0826

1 facilities based?

2 A. If they're not facilities based, they depend  
3 on Qwest wholesale facilities in order to compete.

4

5 E X A M I N A T I O N

6 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

7 Q. Doesn't it cut both ways? Because yes, they  
8 may be dependent if they don't have facilities based,  
9 but they also have a right to buy from Qwest, doesn't  
10 that distinguish this situation from others? That is  
11 they have a right to buy wholesale, that there are  
12 prices that are set, there have been findings that  
13 there's an open market, most dominant providers aren't  
14 in -- don't have those obligations outside  
15 telecommunications?

16 A. CLECs have a right to buy, and Qwest has a  
17 right to sell. They get money, they're not giving away  
18 the wholesale facilities, so every wholesale loop that  
19 they sell is revenue that they derive. And I know  
20 there's many debates about how TELRIC is priced, but it  
21 is priced at cost, so they're not losing money, they're  
22 getting revenue from every unit they sell.

23 It's very different from a loop that's  
24 provided over a CLEC's own facility, which is really  
25 taking revenues away from Qwest. That's market share

0827

1 erosion. This is just money going from one department  
2 of Qwest to another department of Qwest. And it is a  
3 unique situation in the telecommunications industry, but  
4 I think it works exactly the opposite way of how  
5 Mr. Shooshan is seeking to characterize it.

6

7

E X A M I N A T I O N

8 BY COMMISSIONER OSHIE:

9 Q. Would it work in the opposite way, or would  
10 it just be neutral? In other words, because Qwest is  
11 forced to sell, they're put in the same place as any  
12 other provider of a good or a commodity that they want  
13 to sell. In other words, that other provider, they want  
14 to sell, they want a buyer. Qwest may not want to sell,  
15 but it's required to sell, so. But the bottom line is  
16 that they're selling.

17 A. When they lose one of their customers to a  
18 CLEC and the CLEC turns around and buys back elements  
19 from Qwest, they're not losing the entire revenue  
20 stream. So if you think of it that way, I don't think  
21 it's neutral.

22 Plus what we're really talking about is using  
23 HHI or the Lerner Index, the relationship to marginal  
24 cost and price using those as tools to assess market  
25 power, and I understand that there's regulatory

0828

1 safeguards in place, but the way that a CLEC interacts  
2 with its end user is directly affected by the quality of  
3 the service that Qwest provides to that wholesale  
4 provider. That's not neutral, and that's something that  
5 the FCC identifies specifically in its TRO.

6           It said whether it's fair or not, if somehow  
7 there is a problem with installing a customer's line,  
8 who does the customer blame, not Qwest, but the upstart  
9 CLEC that's trying to make it, that's trying to get  
10 brand recognition, whether it's intentional or not  
11 intentional. That CLEC depends upon the quality of  
12 Qwest service, wholesale service, to develop its new  
13 relationship with a new customer. Qwest inherits the  
14 vast percentage of customers. The CLEC is so dependent,  
15 so vulnerable, it's not neutral, it's another critical  
16 factor.

17           Q. Does market concentration equate to market  
18 power, or are there factors that if you take market  
19 concentration plus A and B equal market power?

20           A. There are other factors absolutely, and Madam  
21 Chairwoman and I were talking earlier and talking about  
22 things that go to elasticity of supply if -- and that  
23 goes to the question that if Qwest sought to exercise  
24 its market power, let service quality deteriorate, raise  
25 prices, I'm not saying that it would do that, but that

0829

1 would be a way to excise market power, could somebody  
2 else come in with sufficient capacity and resources to  
3 counteract that market power.

4           And again, I raise the spectrum of a CLEC  
5 goes, says, oh, we'll come in, we'll serve those  
6 customers, we will be great, we will do great service  
7 quality, we will have lower prices, and they just get  
8 going, and they hire a staff, and then Qwest says, oh,  
9 now it's time to drive out the competitor. So Qwest  
10 says, okay, we will be great on service quality, and  
11 we'll lower our prices to drive out the competitors, so  
12 Qwest -- there are other factors, but they are not in my  
13 mind as strong a tool. It's part of the entire criteria  
14 that the statute requires you to look at and that makes  
15 sense to look at from an economic perspective.

16           But if you haven't gotten to diminished  
17 market concentration, the rest is not -- you can look at  
18 it, but if you can't find that Qwest's market share has  
19 diminished substantially, I don't see how one can  
20 consider any of the services competitive.

21           COMMISSIONER OSHIE: Thank you, I don't have  
22 any other questions.

23           CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I just have one more,  
24 then let's take a break, I forgot to ask a question.

25

0830

1                                   E X A M I N A T I O N

2   BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

3           Q.     Exhibit 429, no, yes, Exhibit 429, page 16.

4           A.     I'm sorry, which is Exhibit 429?

5                    JUDGE MACE:  It's the merger guide, no, it's  
6   local telephone competition.  429 is a Staff cross  
7   exhibit.

8                    THE WITNESS:  Thank you, I think I have it  
9   right here, and I was looking at it before, yes.

10  BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

11          Q.     Mr. Thompson was asking you about it.

12          A.     429, yes, thank you, I'm there.

13          Q.     This is the chart that shows the percentage  
14  of lines provided to residential and small business  
15  customers divided by ILECs, by CLECs, and by state.

16          A.     Yes.

17          Q.     Page 16, and the chart does not show absolute  
18  numbers, and it doesn't show Qwest territory versus  
19  others, but focusing on the state of Washington where it  
20  says 46% of the CLECs' lines are to residential and  
21  small business customers, is that how I am to read this  
22  chart?

23          A.     Yes, for example as compared with nationwide  
24  where it's 58%.

25          Q.     Okay.  Now it doesn't distinguish between

0831

1 residential and small business, but given Qwest's retail  
2 rates for business versus residential compared to  
3 underlying costs, would you not expect it to be easier  
4 for CLECs to compete for business lines versus -- rather  
5 than residential lines?

6 A. I haven't looked at the economics in  
7 Washington. If you have a lot of cable facilities  
8 deployed, cable tends to go by residential customers and  
9 not business. They're better positioned to serve  
10 households than businesses.

11 Q. Does this include cable?

12 A. It would include cable to the extent that,  
13 for example, AT&T provides telephone service over a  
14 cable line, and that's an important mode of entry in the  
15 residential market. That doesn't -- is not so prevalent  
16 in the business market simply because it follows the  
17 track, the patterns of the cable network architecture.

18 Q. So are you saying you have no opinion as to  
19 whether a CLEC lines to residential and small business  
20 customers in the state of Washington are majority  
21 business versus residential or any other particular  
22 allocation?

23 A. Well, the absolute quantity of residential  
24 lines would be substantially more than business just  
25 because there's so many more residential lines in any



0832

1 given state than businesses. Everybody needs a home,  
2 but not everybody has a separate business location. So  
3 that if we're trying to figure out how many of these are  
4 to homes versus businesses, I don't think we have the  
5 data. But between cable network architecture following  
6 homes, not businesses, and on an absolute value, there's  
7 just a much larger pile of residential customers than  
8 small business. I honestly can't tell you how this  
9 breaks out.

10 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: All right, thank you.

11 JUDGE MACE: 15 minute recess.

12 (Recess taken.)

13 (Discussion off the record.)

14 JUDGE MACE: Let me indicate for the record  
15 that we have had a discussion of scheduling, and we are  
16 going to schedule another date of hearing on October  
17 1st, and on that date Mr. Cowan, Mr. Stacy, and  
18 Mr. Gates will appear. Tonight we're going to finish  
19 Ms. Baldwin, go to Mr. Slater, and then Mr. Williamson,  
20 and then my understanding is Mr. Wilson will be cross  
21 examined on the 21st.

22 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Well, that's the one  
23 little question that we -- that would mean we're  
24 necessarily going that long. There possibly would be a  
25 way for Public Counsel to determine that we could

0833

1 proceed with Mr. Wilson on the 1st, and if that were to  
2 be the case, we would try to do it all right then, and  
3 he would come out. So why don't we at least leave  
4 Mr. Wilson a little bit loose.

5 MR. FFITCH: He could be Mr. October one way  
6 or the other.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Right.

8 JUDGE MACE: All right, thanks.

9 Then let's go back to cross-examination of  
10 Ms. Baldwin.

11 MR. SHERR: Your Honor, may I interrupt,  
12 excuse me, one other housekeeping matter.

13 JUDGE MACE: Yes.

14 MR. SHERR: Earlier during my  
15 cross-examination, Chairwoman Showalter asked Qwest to  
16 revise its Exhibit 470, and there was some discussion of  
17 that being done today. The question is, would that be  
18 -- would it be acceptable if that was submitted to the  
19 Commission next week?

20 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: That's fine.

21 MR. SHERR: Thank you.

22 JUDGE MACE: And now, Mr. ffitch, do you have  
23 redirect?

24 MR. FFITCH: Very, very brief, Your Honor.

25

0834

1 R E D I R E C T E X A M I N A T I O N

2 BY MR. FFITCH:

3 Q. I hope I'm going to be able to articulately  
4 frame this question, Ms. Baldwin. You were asked a  
5 series of questions about market definition about a  
6 hypothetical TV market, and the question essentially  
7 was, and that also related to the analog and the digital  
8 market definition, correct; do you recall those from  
9 Chairwoman Showalter?

10 A. Yes, I do.

11 Q. And the question was asked in general if the  
12 Commission should accept the market as defined by the  
13 applicant and focus primarily or exclusively on the  
14 effective competition under the statute. Can you state  
15 what your opinion is about what the analysis should be  
16 of a application that is brought in to the Commission  
17 for competitive classification?

18 A. The threshold question is, has the applicant  
19 provided a relevant market, has the applicant defined  
20 the geographic and the product market correctly, and  
21 only at that point can one move forward to assess the  
22 presence or absence of effective competition.

23 MR. FFITCH: Thank you, Your Honor, I think  
24 that concludes my redirect.

25 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Thompson.

0835

1 MR. THOMPSON: I have no questions.

2 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Melnikoff.

3 MR. MELNIKOFF: No questions, Your Honor.

4 JUDGE MACE: And Mr. Butler.

5 MR. BUTLER: No.

6 MR. SHERR: Your Honor, Qwest has some  
7 questions.

8 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, did I not -- I'm  
9 sorry if I missed you, yes.

10 MR. SHERR: That's okay.

11 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: One follow-up before  
12 your redirect in response to the last question.

13

14 E X A M I N A T I O N

15 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

16 Q. If Qwest comes in with a subset of what would  
17 be a proper market, that is something narrower than but  
18 not broader than what would be a proper market, is it  
19 still appropriate for us to consider a subset of an  
20 appropriate market?

21 A. Well, by defining the appropriate market, I  
22 mean identifying the relevant product substitutes.

23 Q. Was that a yes or a no?

24 A. If it's so narrow as to exclude relevant  
25 substitutes, then it's not the appropriate market to

0836

1 begin with nor the appropriate petition to examine.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Thank you.

3 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, Mr. Sherr.

4 MR. SHERR: Thank you, no, that's fine.

5

6 R E C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

7 BY MR. SHERR:

8 Q. Ms. Baldwin, during your cross-examination  
9 from other parties, I believe at least a couple of times  
10 you made mention of the fact that Qwest's wholesale  
11 rates are in flux. Do you recall that?

12 A. Yes, I do.

13 Q. And would you agree that Qwest currently has  
14 in place prices for its wholesale services that have  
15 been approved and ordered by the Commission?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. Is it your testimony that whenever a cost  
18 docket for unbundled network elements is being conducted  
19 that Qwest should be prohibited from petitioning for  
20 competitive classification?

21 A. No, simply when there's a regulatory time  
22 frame within the foreseeable time horizon that's a known  
23 regulatory event with a known time frame that that be  
24 taken into account in deciding about the timing of the  
25 evaluation of Qwest's petition.

0837

1 Q. In response to a question from Mr. Butler and  
2 a question from the Chairwoman, I believe you were asked  
3 if it was your understanding that the relevant market at  
4 issue in the last competitive classification case, the  
5 UT-000883, included both digital and analog services.  
6 Do you recall that question?

7 A. Yes, I do.

8 Q. And I believe you answered the question as  
9 yes?

10 A. Yes.

11 Q. Isn't it true that in that proceeding the  
12 services Qwest petitioned for are the exact same  
13 services that we -- that Qwest has petitioned for in  
14 this case?

15 A. It may be the distinction is provided over  
16 DS1. That may have been where the ambiguity comes in,  
17 if the DS1, if they're digitally provided or provided  
18 via analog.

19 Q. Do you understand that the petition that  
20 Qwest filed in that case was exactly, in terms of the  
21 services that Qwest was seeking competitive  
22 classification for, is the same as it is in this case?

23 A. Yes, I do.

24 Q. Responding to the Chairwoman's questions, I  
25 believe you mentioned that there may be errors in

0838

1 Staff's testimony with regard to whether all digital  
2 data has been excluded; do you recall that?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. And that's despite the fact that Staff was  
5 instructed to and has represented that it has instructed  
6 CLECs to exclude digital data?

7 A. Yes, I think the opportunity for misreporting  
8 and/or ambiguity does exist.

9 Q. If for some reason the CLEC did not honor  
10 Staff's request and actually provided digital data,  
11 wouldn't this have increased the CLEC market share?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. If that's so, what motivation would CLECs  
14 have had to include digital data?

15 A. Oh, I don't believe it was a motivational  
16 issue. I think this is, based on the discussions we had  
17 yesterday and the day before at length in the hearings,  
18 I think there's understandable differing opinions and  
19 interpretations of analog versus digital. So I don't  
20 think it was incentive based, I think it was just a  
21 communication that would have -- or miscommunication  
22 that could have caused the misreporting.

23 MR. SHERR: If I can just have one moment.

24 Your Honor, I have no further questions.

25 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry?

0839

1 MR. SHERR: I have no further questions.

2 JUDGE MACE: Then I believe that completes  
3 the cross-examination of this witness. Thank you,  
4 Ms. Baldwin, you're excused.

5 THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.

6 JUDGE MACE: And our next witness would be  
7 Mr. Slater.

8 (Witness Dudley R. Slater sworn in.)

9 JUDGE MACE: Please be seated.

10

11 Whereupon,

12 DUDLEY R. SLATER,

13 having been first duly sworn, was called as a witness

14 herein and was examined and testified as follows:

15

16 D I R E C T E X A M I N A T I O N

17 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

18 Q. Mr. Slater, would you please state your name,  
19 spell your last name for the record, and give us your  
20 business address.

21 A. My name is Dudley Slater, Slater is spelled  
22 S-L-A-T-E-R, and my business address is 19545 Northwest  
23 Von Neumann Drive, Neumann is N-E-U-M-A-N-N, and that's  
24 in Beaverton, Oregon 97006.

25 Q. What is your position with Integra Telecom?



0840

1 A. Founder and Chief Executive Officer.

2 Q. Mr. Slater, do you have before you your  
3 pre-filed direct testimony, which has been marked  
4 Exhibit 751T?

5 A. Yes, I do, although none of my exhibits are  
6 marked with any numbers, but I do have that testimony in  
7 front of me.

8 Q. Was that testimony prepared by you or under  
9 your supervision or direction?

10 A. Yes, it was.

11 Q. Do you have any corrections to make to the  
12 testimony?

13 A. I have three corrections that I would like to  
14 make to my pre-filed testimony. They're all fairly  
15 minor in nature.

16 Q. Please proceed.

17 A. On page 3, line 21, we omitted to give the  
18 full address of our Bellevue office. That address is  
19 2125 - 112th Avenue Northeast, Suite 6, Bellevue,  
20 Washington 98004.

21 On page number 6, line 12, I would like to  
22 change the word healthy to growing competitive market.

23 And on page 7, line 15, I would like to  
24 change the word technically to practically.

25 Q. With those changes, if you were asked the

0841

1 questions contained in Exhibit 751T today, would your  
2 answers be the same?

3 A. Yes.

4 MR. FINNIGAN: Mr. Slater is available for  
5 cross-examination, and we will offer Exhibit 751T.

6 JUDGE MACE: Is there any objection to the  
7 admission of Exhibit 751T?

8 MS. ANDERL: No.

9 JUDGE MACE: I will admit it.

10 And I believe Qwest is the only party that is  
11 signed up to cross examine Mr. Slater. Go ahead.

12 MS. ANDERL: Thank you, Your Honor.

13

14 C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

15 BY MS. ANDERL:

16 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Slater.

17 A. Hello.

18 Q. I'm Lisa Anderl, an attorney with Qwest, I  
19 have a few questions for you today. Now as the founder  
20 and CEO of Integra, would it be correct that you do not  
21 report to anyone other than the board of directors in  
22 terms of a reporting hierarchy at Integra?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. Okay. And all of the other employees of  
25 Integra report to you either directly or indirectly?

0842

1 A. Yes, they do.

2 Q. Who is the President of Integra?

3 A. The President of Integra is James H. Huesgen.

4 Q. Can you spell that last name, please.

5 A. H-U-E-S-G-E-N, Huesgen.

6 Q. You have stated in your testimony that  
7 Integra's primary target customer is the small business  
8 owner with as few as two to three employees to as many  
9 as several hundred employees. Do you recall that  
10 testimony?

11 A. Not specifically, but that's a true  
12 statement.

13 Q. All right. Do you compete for business  
14 customers who have only one to two access lines?

15 A. We do.

16 Q. Do you do so in the state of Washington?

17 A. Yes, we do.

18 Q. Mr. Slater, in your preparation for your  
19 testimony here today, did you read any prior Commission  
20 decisions regarding competitive classification of any of  
21 Qwest's services?

22 A. No, I have not.

23 Q. For a small business customer with two to  
24 three employees, Mr. Slater, what type of business  
25 services would that type of customer typically purchase?

0843

1           A.     It varies, but typically it's a mix of voice  
2 and data services generally on a DS0 level platform, and  
3 data is often provided over a DSL and occasionally over  
4 a fractional T1 platform.

5           JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, I didn't hear the  
6 last part of your answer. It's important for you to  
7 project all the way through your answer.

8           THE WITNESS: Oh, is that right?

9           JUDGE MACE: Yes.

10          THE WITNESS: I thought my voice projected  
11 pretty well, but I will work on that, thank you.

12          JUDGE MACE: Just the last, what was the last  
13 phrase of your answer?

14          THE WITNESS: I was saying the data portion  
15 of the services can be alternatively over a DSL circuit  
16 or a fractional T1 circuit.

17          CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I think also before  
18 you continue, slow down just a bit.

19          THE WITNESS: I have never done this before,  
20 so I'm a little nervous.

21          CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: It's both the court  
22 reporter and our ears.

23          THE WITNESS: Okay, stop me if I fail to heed  
24 that.

25          MS. ANDERL: And don't use me as a model,

0844

1 Mr. Slater, because I'm told to slow down as well.

2 BY MS. ANDERL:

3 Q. Now do you understand the difference between  
4 Qwest's retail business services and Qwest's wholesale  
5 unbundled network element offerings?

6 A. I'm not an economist by training. I feel,  
7 however, I do have a general business understanding of  
8 the significance of the distinctions.

9 Q. Okay. And do you understand that Qwest is  
10 not asking in this proceeding for competitive  
11 classification for any of its wholesale unbundled  
12 network element offerings?

13 A. Yes, I do.

14 Q. Okay. Mr. Slater, have you ever participated  
15 in a cost docket in Washington?

16 A. No, I have not directly.

17 Q. Do you know if Integra has participated in  
18 any of the Washington cost dockets?

19 A. Offhand I do not know.

20 Q. Did you or Integra participate to the best of  
21 your knowledge in Qwest's Washington 271 proceeding?

22 A. When you use the word participate, I assume  
23 you mean as a party with standing in the proceeding.

24 Q. I do.

25 A. I don't know to be honest with you. We

0845

1 certainly followed it fairly closely.

2 Q. Mr. Slater, since you spelled Mr. Huesgen's  
3 name for me and I now know how to pronounce it, I keep  
4 wanting to call you Mr. Huesgen, so I apologize if I do  
5 that.

6 Could you please turn to the document that  
7 was distributed and marked as Exhibit 753 as a  
8 cross-examination exhibit. It's a two page document,  
9 and it has, as do all of the exhibits, a page from the  
10 Integra Web site as the first page, and the second page  
11 is the one that has two bar charts on it, and it's  
12 actually the second page that I'm wanting to look at.

13 A. So I'm looking for two bar charts?

14 Q. Two bar charts on a single page, yes, like  
15 this.

16 A. I've only got about 15 pages, so it won't  
17 take too long.

18 JUDGE MACE: I will show you this.

19 THE WITNESS: I just got it.

20 JUDGE MACE: Okay.

21 THE WITNESS: Thank you.

22 BY MS. ANDERL:

23 Q. That's a two page document, if you could pull  
24 that out, Mr. Slater. Do you recognize the first page  
25 as a printout from one of the screens of an Integra Web

0846

1 site?

2 A. Yes, I do.

3 Q. And do you recognize the second page?

4 A. Yes, I do.

5 Q. Can you describe for us what that is?

6 A. We prepare a number of these types of  
7 documents. They're generally prepared for the purpose  
8 of providing an overview of Integra Telecom.

9 Q. For your investors?

10 A. We respond to a number of parties. It's  
11 often the case that we provide these for prospective  
12 customers that are interested in learning about Integra  
13 Telecom.

14 Q. In the middle column that's entitled a  
15 national model of success, the second paragraph states  
16 that in 2002 Integra completed building its network,  
17 which included the installation and operation of its own  
18 switches. Is that an accurate statement?

19 A. Yes, it is.

20 Q. The next statement says, this model limits  
21 our exposure to regulatory changes. Is that also  
22 accurate?

23 A. It's so general that I can not call it  
24 accurate. What we were referring to here is there has  
25 been a fair amount of national commotion I would say,

0847

1 particularly in the process of attracting and securing  
2 customers around the risks related to UNE-P, and that's  
3 specifically what we're attempting to address in this  
4 paragraph.

5 Q. And the third sentence in that paragraph more  
6 specifically addresses the UNE-P issue. Is it correct  
7 that Integra did not at the time of this statement  
8 anticipate any significant risks to your business due to  
9 changes in the industry regarding the continued  
10 availability of resale or UNE-P?

11 A. Yes, that is a true statement. I would like  
12 to explain that the reason for that is that we do  
13 describe ourselves as a switch based competitor or  
14 facilities based competitor. What that means is we have  
15 made substantial investment in not only switching  
16 infrastructure but also transport infrastructure out to  
17 collocation points. From the collocation point where we  
18 also own assets, we rely upon the last mile, which we  
19 provision through the incumbent exchange carrier on a  
20 UNE basis.

21 Q. I believe you stated in your public testimony  
22 that you own a 5ESS switch located in Kent; is that  
23 right?

24 A. Yes, we do.

25 Q. Is that your only Washington switch?



0848

1 A. Yes, that is our only Washington switch.

2 Q. Does that switch function as a local switch  
3 or a tandem switch or both?

4 A. It -- I'm not a switching expert.

5 Q. Do you understand the general concepts of  
6 local switching --

7 A. Yes, I do.

8 Q. -- and tandem switching?

9 A. Yes, I do, and we use it principally as a  
10 local switch.

11 Q. Does it have a tandem functionality?

12 A. It does to the extent that we program call  
13 routing to direct our long distance traffic to the  
14 various long distance carriers, which would be  
15 substantially equivalent to a tandem functionality.

16 Q. What geographic area can be served by  
17 Integra's switch?

18 A. I don't know the answer to that question from  
19 a switching perspective. From a practical perspective,  
20 our geographic service area is limited by where we're  
21 collocated.

22 Q. So if you were collocated in every central  
23 office, every Qwest central office in the state of  
24 Washington, could your switch serve every central office  
25 or could your switch serve the entire geographic

0849

1 territory that is Qwest's serving area in Washington?

2 A. I would not be comfortable collocating in the  
3 four corners of Washington and serving it from a single  
4 switch in Kent, no.

5 Q. Why not?

6 A. Mostly for economic reasons, although I  
7 suspect there's technical limitations.

8 Q. If you were collocated in every central  
9 office in Western Washington, using the Cascades as a  
10 dividing line, would your switch be capable of serving  
11 all of Western Washington?

12 A. I honestly don't know.

13 Q. Now Integra has existing business customers  
14 in Washington; is that right?

15 A. Yes, we do.

16 Q. And you serve them all through -- how do you  
17 serve those customers?

18 A. Our existing customers in Washington we serve  
19 substantially off the platform I described where we put  
20 them onto our switch, we put them onto our transport  
21 network, and we concentrate the traffic at central  
22 offices where we're collocated both in the Qwest and the  
23 Verizon territory, and then we rely upon in  
24 substantially all instances the unbundled network  
25 element loop to get to the customer premise.

0850

1 Q. So you lease, well, what's been referred to  
2 as UNE-L loop or unbundled loops from Qwest in  
3 Washington?

4 A. That's right.

5 Q. Okay. I don't want you to reveal any, you  
6 know, proprietary or confidential Integra business  
7 information or plans, I'm sure you're sensitive to that,  
8 but let me just ask you this, and if you can answer,  
9 please go ahead. Do you rely in any way for serving any  
10 customers on UNE-P in Washington in Qwest territory?

11 A. We have a small partial reliance upon UNE-P,  
12 and that derives principally from customer applications  
13 where we have made the determination to service a  
14 customer that's principally located in our footprint  
15 area where we have a collocation presence, but they have  
16 portions of their customers' locations that are not  
17 entirely within our network footprint area, in which  
18 case we will use UNE-P to access those multilocation  
19 facilities.

20 Q. So you're able to serve customers using UNE-P  
21 without collocating in the central office that serves  
22 that customer?

23 A. That's correct.

24 Q. What about resale, do you use resale in any  
25 way?

0851

1           A.     In the state of Washington it's minimal. I  
2     assume your question is limited to the state of  
3     Washington.

4           Q.     They all are until we get to ones that  
5     aren't, and I will be clear about that.

6                     What business considerations drive the  
7     decision to offer customer service through total service  
8     resale as opposed to UNE-P or UNE-L?

9           A.     There's really two considerations from  
10    Integra's perspective, and they are service, which is a  
11    strategic consideration, and cost, which is, you know,  
12    clearly an economic consideration.

13                    From a strategic perspective, Integra has  
14    made the determination that we are going to  
15    differentiate ourselves and we are going to compete in  
16    the marketplace based upon service, and we believe very  
17    strongly that in order for us to look a customer in the  
18    eye and truly compete on service, we need to own  
19    substantially all of the electronics, which really is  
20    what governs the quality of service and manages the  
21    traffic. And for that reason, to compete on service  
22    from a strategic differentiation standpoint, we made the  
23    decision to invest in our own network, which is a long  
24    way of saying we don't use resale because we believe  
25    that it's fundamentally still Qwest providing the

0852

1 service but someone else's brand is on it. That's the  
2 strategic consideration.

3 The economic consideration is based upon the  
4 current rate structure in the state of Washington, it's  
5 our determination that we can generate higher operating  
6 margins by investing in our own switching and transport  
7 network and relying upon leasing loops on a UNE basis  
8 from the incumbent carrier.

9 Q. But I had understood you to say that you had  
10 a very small resale presence, and I was just wondering  
11 for those customers that you do serve that way, what are  
12 the business reasons that drive that?

13 A. In the state of Washington, I'm not aware  
14 that we have any.

15 Q. Okay.

16 A. I guess because I can't tell you with  
17 absolute certainty that we don't have one, I chose the  
18 words very small.

19 Q. Okay.

20 A. I'm not aware that we have any resale  
21 customers, true resale customers.

22 Q. Fair enough.

23 Take a look at Cross Exhibit 752, and that is  
24 a 12 page document. I believe your pages should be  
25 numbered in the lower right-hand corner. It's one

0853

1 that's in landscape format instead of portrait, and it  
2 starts with a Web page that says our services.

3 MR. FINNIGAN: It might be helpful that the  
4 lower right-hand corner bears the date September 11,  
5 2003.

6 A. I believe I have this one.

7 Q. Okay, great. Now are you familiar with  
8 Integra's Web site?

9 A. Yes, I am.

10 Q. I thought it was a fair question. Is this  
11 the Web site describing Integra service offerings that a  
12 customer would or potential customer would see no matter  
13 where they were physically located when they logged on  
14 to the Web site?

15 A. Yes, technically you can access this Web site  
16 from any Internet connection.

17 Q. And a person who logs onto the Internet in  
18 Spokane would see the same Web site that a person who  
19 logged on in Vancouver or Bellingham would see?

20 A. That's correct. We do, if you drill down  
21 into our Web site, because we have a strong presence in  
22 each local market, offer portions of the site that are  
23 unique to each geographic market area, but the answer to  
24 your question is yes.

25 Q. Can you turn to page 3, please. It describes

0854

1 there under Integra's voice services services such as  
2 basic business lines; do you see that?

3 A. Yes, I do.

4 Q. And it says that Integra Telecom's network  
5 offers local calling services delivered via standard  
6 analog lines. Do you see that?

7 A. Yes, I do.

8 Q. Is that accurate?

9 A. It would be inaccurate to view that as a  
10 statement of the only form of delivery that we offer.

11 Q. But as far as it goes?

12 A. It is accurate that we do offer analog line  
13 services.

14 Q. Why does Integra identify that the line is an  
15 analog line?

16 A. At the risk of embarrassing myself, I can't  
17 really tell you why we chose that particular phrase.

18 Q. Skip down to the description for T1 services,  
19 and do you see there on the third line that it says  
20 Integra offers reliable digital T1 access services?

21 A. Yes, I do.

22 Q. And you have identified that specifically as  
23 a digital service; is that correct?

24 A. That is how it reads.

25 Q. As you sit here today, can you describe

0855

1 generally why Integra felt it important to describe for  
2 its potential customers the fact that it offers both  
3 analog and digital services?

4 A. Certainly, I would be happy to. We, for the  
5 most part where it makes economic sense, attempt to  
6 provide a comprehensive solution to all of our target  
7 customers. And in order to do that, we have made the  
8 determination that we need to provide a broad offering  
9 of services that would include both analog and digital  
10 services. However, I will say that it gets back to an  
11 earlier question you asked about geographic proximity,  
12 there are a number of reasons why we would choose not to  
13 offer services in certain geographic areas, including  
14 areas where we have network presence.

15 Q. Can you describe what type of customer might  
16 be interested in the basic business lines, or is there a  
17 specific customer group that would be interested in the  
18 basic business lines?

19 A. Typically when we refer to basic business  
20 lines, we're describing what we call a DS0 service,  
21 which is generally going to be analog in nature at least  
22 to the point that it plugs in to the prospective  
23 customer's equipment. And those customers are going to  
24 range across broad industries, they're going to vary in  
25 size, but generally the DS0 solution is a solution



0856

1 that's utilized by the smallest of business customers  
2 that don't have the more complex equipment that you  
3 would use high bandwidth services in.

4 Q. Can you turn to page 5 of that same document.

5 In the first paragraph, it discusses there that  
6 Integra's business lines could be used as trunking for  
7 your phone system, and then in parentheses it says  
8 analog key system or PBX. Do you see that?

9 A. Yes, I do.

10 Q. Would that, if a basic business line were  
11 being used for that service then as a trunk for a key  
12 system or a PBX, would that correctly be described as an  
13 analog PBX trunk?

14 A. I would not draw that conclusion, no.

15 Q. Okay. The basic business lines were  
16 described on page 3 as offering analog services; is that  
17 right?

18 A. I think that was the way you phrased the  
19 question. I would caution you that this is really  
20 intended to be more of a marketing document than a  
21 technical dissertation on the nature of our network and  
22 services.

23 Q. Well, and really that's the spirit in which  
24 I'm asking these questions.

25 A. Okay.

0857

1 Q. Do you know if Integra offers analog PBX  
2 trunks?

3 A. I don't know. I can tell you it's my  
4 perspective as the CEO that there's a fairly limited  
5 market for that kind of a service based upon today's  
6 environment.

7 Q. What about analog key systems, is there a  
8 market for those?

9 A. Yes, there's a very substantial market for  
10 those.

11 Q. And do those compete for customers who would  
12 like PBX functionality but on a smaller scale than would  
13 be served by a traditional PBX?

14 A. I have difficulty answering that question,  
15 it's very broad in nature. I think the spirit I hear  
16 you asking it in though, I would say yes.

17 Q. And then on page 7 if you turn to the heading  
18 under T1 or digital T1 access services, the first  
19 paragraph in that description, marketing description,  
20 also references PBXs, is that right, in the last  
21 sentence?

22 A. Thank you. Yes, it does reference PBXs.

23 Q. And so would you expect that if a business  
24 were to choose your digital T1 access service as a PBX  
25 trunk, it would be provisioned as a digital PBX trunk?

0858

1           A.     It would only be provisioned if the customer  
2 was located in an area where we chose to provide that  
3 service, and I will point out that we do not provide  
4 that service in areas where we don't have the footprint.  
5 And I would also like to point out that we have chosen  
6 to pull back on our willingness to provide those  
7 services in the areas where Qwest already has  
8 competitive classification for T1 and higher services.

9           Q.     Is that due to any market behavior on Qwest's  
10 part after it received competitive classification for  
11 those services?

12          A.     That's a good and fair question, and I would  
13 respond by saying the way we look at this issue of  
14 competitive classification, I assign equal weighting to  
15 the potential behavior that Qwest might choose to  
16 operate under as well as the actual behavior. And what  
17 I chose to do in my capacity as CEO is when Qwest was  
18 provided competitive classification or competitive  
19 classification for T1 and higher services in the three  
20 exchanges of Seattle Main, Seattle Elliott, and Bellevue  
21 Glencourt, we have intentionally pulled back on our  
22 willingness to service those types of customers, and we  
23 have dedicated our competitive and sales resources into  
24 other portions of the market.

25                   The reason we have chosen to do that, even

0859

1    though you might ask me in a moment or point out to me  
2    that Qwest has, and I'm not saying Qwest has or has not  
3    done this, but if I were -- if it was brought to my  
4    attention that Qwest has not exercised people have used  
5    the term price squeezes in that instance, I would say  
6    that's irrelevant.  And the reason I feel it's  
7    irrelevant is because the business risks have changed in  
8    that market area, and we, this company, has made a very  
9    substantial investment to compete in this state, and I  
10   can not afford to face the risks.  The potential change  
11   in environment to me is just as any actual change in  
12   environment.

13        Q.     When did you make the decision to pull back?

14        A.     We, as is customary within Integra Telecom,  
15   often make these types of decisions as a course of  
16   extensive debate, discussion among people that have  
17   responsibilities in these areas, and I would say it was  
18   made over the course of a period of time, and it was  
19   after the competitive classification was awarded.

20        Q.     Are you aware that the competitive  
21   classification order was granted almost three years ago  
22   in the docket to which you're referring?

23        A.     I am not specifically aware of the date, but  
24   yes, I do recall that it was several years ago.

25        Q.     When did Integra enter the market?

0860

1 A. Integra entered the market in March of 2000.

2 Q. Has Integra pulled back in Vancouver?

3 MR. FINNIGAN: Does counsel have a specific  
4 rate center within Vancouver in mind?

5 Q. Are you aware of the wire center designations  
6 for Qwest in the Vancouver area?

7 A. On a general level, yes, I am.

8 Q. Are you aware that there is a wire center  
9 Vancouver Orchards and another one designated as  
10 Vancouver Oxford?

11 A. Yes, I am.

12 Q. Have you pulled, to the extent that Integra  
13 does business in that footprint, have you pulled back?

14 A. I am not aware that Qwest has been provided  
15 competitive classification in T1 and higher level  
16 services in those exchanges. I will tell you that if my  
17 memory is serving me well that portions of those  
18 exchanges are in higher priced zones, and yes, we have a  
19 disincentive to compete where the retail pricing has not  
20 changed but the wholesale pricing has increased as a  
21 result of zone treatment, and in that instance, yes, we  
22 have pulled back.

23 Q. What geographic areas in the state have you  
24 not pulled back from?

25 A. I would answer that in a general -- excuse

0861

1 me.

2 MR. FINNIGAN: And please you make your own  
3 judgment about that, but to the extent this talks about  
4 your business plans and contains confidential  
5 information about what you may or may not do in the  
6 future, I don't know if you want to treat your answer as  
7 confidential or not, but just --

8 JUDGE MACE: Perhaps you could answer in a  
9 general way, and then if we need more that might delve  
10 into confidential material, we can adjust our practice  
11 accordingly here.

12 THE WITNESS: Sure.

13 A. The question as I understand it is what  
14 portions of the state have we not pulled back?

15 Q. Yes.

16 A. And are you asking the question with regard  
17 to all services or certain specific services, because I  
18 have talked to you about the high capacity T1 and higher  
19 where competitive classification has been offered.

20 Q. With regard to those same services.

21 A. The high capacity?

22 Q. Yes.

23 A. Excuse me while I think for just a second. I  
24 am -- obviously didn't bring with me intimate knowledge  
25 of every single exchange area, which is really the

0862

1 information required to answer your question, but at a  
2 general level following the guidance offered, I would  
3 say that where competitive classification has not been  
4 provided to Qwest, we on a general level have not pulled  
5 back.

6 Q. Well, Mr. Slater, that's I'm afraid not going  
7 to be good enough unless you can tell me where  
8 competitive classification has and hasn't been granted  
9 to Qwest; do you know that?

10 A. I know that competitive classification has  
11 been granted in Seattle Elliott, Seattle Main, and  
12 Bellevue Glencourt.

13 Q. Yes. Are you aware of whether -- well, let's  
14 see. Have you pulled back for any service in the Kent  
15 area?

16 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Can I just interject.  
17 You have used this term pull back many times, I don't  
18 know what you mean by pull back. I don't know if it  
19 means you no longer market or you don't invest. Can you  
20 just give us some notion of what you mean when you did  
21 or didn't pull back.

22 THE WITNESS: Sure, and I apologize for  
23 speaking in less than clear terms. Generally when I say  
24 we pulled back, we commit capital and spend resources on  
25 two areas, it's our human organization and our network

0863

1 infrastructure. And for the most part in this  
2 discussion, because I have been focusing on Seattle  
3 Main, Seattle Elliott, and Bellevue Glencourt, I am  
4 referring to not dedicating sales and marketing resource  
5 as aggressively into those areas. We did choose to  
6 collocate in those areas, we made that network  
7 determination before the competitive classification  
8 determination was reached. And so when I say pull back,  
9 in that instance of those three exchanges I'm talking  
10 about sales and marketing.

11                   You will have to repeat your question, I'm  
12 sorry.

13 BY MS. ANDERL:

14           Q.     So to the extent that pulled back means doing  
15 less marketing efforts than you had previously, have you  
16 pulled back in Kent?

17           A.     No.

18           Q.     Have you pulled back in Auburn?

19           A.     I need to -- I'm a little uncomfortable with  
20 the question, because I'm not sure I understand now that  
21 I have defined what pull back means how you view that,  
22 and I also want to take a moment to explain how I run my  
23 organization and say that I have general management who  
24 I have, you know, basically given the responsibility and  
25 accountability to make the decisions on an exchange by



0864

1 exchange, market by market basis in terms of where we  
2 dedicate resources. So with that caveat, I will say no.

3 Q. What about in Renton?

4 A. No.

5 Q. What about in the other Seattle wire centers  
6 other than Main and Elliott?

7 A. No.

8 Q. Are you -- do you have a marketing presence  
9 in Spokane?

10 A. I would define a marketing presence as where  
11 we consciously commit resources and invest capital  
12 specifically to target that market, and on that  
13 definition, no, we don't.

14 Q. Do you serve customers in Spokane?

15 A. No, we don't.

16 Q. What about Tacoma, do you expend marketing  
17 dollars and efforts in the Tacoma market?

18 A. Yes, we do.

19 Q. And have you pulled back as you have defined  
20 that term in that area?

21 A. No, we haven't.

22 Q. And then we have talked about Vancouver, and  
23 I believe your answer was that you had pulled back in  
24 Vancouver?

25 MR. FINNIGAN: And you're talking about the

0865

1 two Vancouver wire centers that you identified?

2 Q. Orchards and Oxford.

3 A. Yes, but to be clear, in that application,  
4 the Vancouver wire centers, when I referred to the word  
5 pulled back I was not referring to T1 or higher capacity  
6 services. I was referring more to the effect of the  
7 higher zone pricing on the UNEs and the effect that has  
8 on our margins relative to retail pricing. And we have  
9 pulled back on the sales and marketing resources  
10 dedicated to those exchanges, but it should be clear  
11 that that would be for more than just the T1 services,  
12 so we're kind of mixing things up here a little bit. I  
13 don't know if you intended that.

14 Q. And do you attribute the pull back in  
15 Vancouver then to both the zone pricing and to the  
16 competitive classification?

17 A. No, I was just referring to zone pricing.

18 Q. So to the extent that there has been any pull  
19 back in Vancouver, it's not attributable to any granting  
20 of competitive classification for Qwest services?

21 A. That is how I am answering your question,  
22 although I would like to expand by saying that, and I  
23 guess this is the role of a witness versus a cross  
24 examiner, I feel an effort to be entrapped here on my  
25 specific knowledge of which exchanges have competitive

0866

1 classifications and which don't. And I would say that  
2 in my opinion that's not what this is about, and that's  
3 not what my testimony is about. My testimony attempts  
4 to bring out the practical realities of risk in  
5 developing a competitive marketplace.

6 Q. Can you take a look at your testimony at page  
7 6, please, Exhibit 751. At lines 2 through 7, you talk  
8 about the relationship between Qwest's wholesale and  
9 Qwest's retail rates. Do you see that?

10 A. Yes, I do.

11 Q. And you have indicated that you believe that  
12 a grant of this petition would sever and break apart  
13 that relationship; is that right?

14 A. Yes, I do.

15 Q. Have you reviewed for purposes of your  
16 testimony here today or for any other purpose the  
17 Washington statute that governs the granting of  
18 competitive classification in a case such as this?

19 A. You're asking me what the basis of my  
20 testimony was?

21 Q. No, I'm asking you if you're familiar with  
22 the statutory framework within which the Commission  
23 grants a competitive classification petition such as  
24 this.

25 A. Prior to founding Integra Telecom, I worked

0867

1 in the local exchange industry for about nine years, and  
2 I would respond by saying I believe I have a general  
3 understanding of the statutory requirements both at the  
4 federal and state level for establishing rates.

5 Q. If the Washington statutes governing this  
6 petition preserved the relationship between Qwest  
7 wholesale and retail rates, would that address your  
8 concern that you expressed in your testimony here?

9 A. No, it really would not address my concern,  
10 because in that example where somebody might show me  
11 some regulations that give me confidence that it  
12 wouldn't -- that were Qwest to exercise its monopoly  
13 advantages by owning all of the local loops in the areas  
14 where Qwest serves, that I would have a remedy available  
15 to me in the form of initiating a proceeding,  
16 prosecuting a proceeding, and presumably being  
17 victorious in enforcing rules against Qwest. I have  
18 very little comfort in that for two reasons.

19 One is in my judgment as the Chief Executive  
20 Officer, the horse is already out of the barn. In my  
21 opinion the market moves much faster than, with all due  
22 respect, the regulatory process would. And secondly, as  
23 I stated earlier, my assessment of the issues around  
24 here both relate to perceived risks as well as actual  
25 actions taken by Qwest, and I would make the

0868

1 determination to de-emphasize my willingness to compete  
2 in the areas where Qwest has competitive classifications  
3 regardless of what actions Qwest took, so.

4           And the reason I have to do that from a  
5 practical standpoint is I found that in running a  
6 startup company that relies upon private equity  
7 investors and banks, and they are very sensitive to the  
8 risks related to this industry and the markets in which  
9 I compete, and I have to be responsive to those  
10 sensitivities and those risks. And I don't believe the  
11 regulatory remedy that you're describing as potentially  
12 available adequately addresses those risks.

13       Q.     Are you aware of whether Qwest's retail  
14 services are required to cover their costs even if they  
15 are competitively classified?

16       A.     I'm sorry, could you say that again?

17       Q.     Are you aware of whether Qwest's retail  
18 services are required to cover their costs even if they  
19 are competitively classified?

20       A.     I did read the portion of the statutes that  
21 described the requirements that are necessary to satisfy  
22 for a competitive classification, and I did read in that  
23 statute and I think it came out in some testimony that I  
24 heard earlier today that Qwest does have an obligation  
25 to cover its costs.

0869

1 Q. A couple more questions about the exhibits.  
2 I missed one on Exhibit 752, which is the longer of the  
3 exhibits that describes Integra service offerings. Can  
4 you turn back to that one and look at page 7. There's a  
5 paragraph that's right above the word features in bold,  
6 the word features is in bold, and there's a paragraph  
7 right above there. I don't know, Mr. Slater, if you  
8 were in the room during the discussion earlier today  
9 about DID or direct inward dialing, were you?

10 A. I was in the room, yeah.

11 Q. Does Integra offer DID capability?

12 A. Yes, we do offer DID capability.

13 Q. Now let's look at the last cross exhibit that  
14 I had marked for you, Exhibit 754. These exhibits all  
15 have the unfortunate coincidence of looking a lot alike  
16 on the cover since they're all from the Internet. This  
17 one the cover sheet says, you are invited to experience  
18 the Integra difference.

19 A. I have it.

20 Q. Okay. And as you walk through the Web pages,  
21 the pages that I'm really looking at are the last two  
22 pages, 6 and 7, and it's an article from the Minneapolis  
23 Star Tribune entitled, Integra is a Different Kind of  
24 Qwest Competitor. Do you see that?

25 A. I do.

0870

1 Q. Are you familiar with that article?

2 A. I am familiar with that article.

3 Q. That was posted on the Integra Web site for a  
4 while, wasn't it?

5 A. I believe it will still be there for quite a  
6 while. We're proud of that article.

7 Q. And the gentleman quoted in paragraph four,  
8 Mr. Huesgen, is the same Mr. Huesgen you identified  
9 earlier as the President of the company who works for  
10 you?

11 A. That's correct.

12 Q. Okay. Now in the fifth article or fifth  
13 paragraph of that article, is it correct that at least  
14 in Minnesota the Integra business model has been to  
15 build most of its own network rather than to lease  
16 components of Qwest's network?

17 A. Give me a second to read that.

18 Q. Sure.

19 A. (Reading.)

20 I'm not sure I remember your question  
21 exactly, but it is correct to say that we build most. I  
22 think the key word there is most.

23 Q. Take a look at the eighth paragraph, which  
24 starts, Integra believes the latter and put its money  
25 where its beliefs are. Can you go ahead and read the

0871

1 next sentence there for us so we're all on the same  
2 page, and then tell me if that's correct.

3 A. (Reading.)

4 Yes, what that's referring to, and I think  
5 there's an important distinction that is a little bit  
6 subtle in the way it's written, but what that is  
7 referring to is that we, much as the discussion you led  
8 me through a moment ago, we have very intentionally  
9 chosen not to rely upon the UNE-P platform.

10 Q. You're relying on leased UNE loops from Qwest  
11 in Minnesota?

12 A. That's right, although I would point out that  
13 we do own a local exchange carrier in Minnesota where we  
14 do own our own loops.

15 Q. Okay. And is the number of customers you  
16 serve through your own loops there proprietary?

17 A. I don't mind sharing it. We serve just over  
18 20,000 customers through our local exchange company,  
19 regulated local exchange company.

20 And I will say we much prefer working with  
21 the Washington Commission than the Minnesota Commission.

22 Q. At page 7 of your testimony, you discuss the  
23 pending open cost docket here, or at least you allude to  
24 it when you state --

25 JUDGE MACE: Page 7 of the testimony, right?



0872

1 MS. ANDERL: Page 7, yes, of the testimony.

2 BY MS. ANDERL:

3 Q. That the ability of the competitive entrant  
4 to raise capital is impaired during the time when  
5 Qwest's UNE rates continue to be revised and with open  
6 dockets thereby creating uncertainty with regard to the  
7 underlying cost structure for CLECs. Would it be --  
8 what would be your recommendation to the -- well, let me  
9 back up.

10 Are you aware that this Commission has had  
11 one or more cost proceedings ongoing since 1997 for a  
12 UNE rate?

13 A. Since 1997?

14 Q. Yes.

15 A. Yes, I am.

16 Q. Okay. What would be your recommendation to  
17 the Commission with regard to how to handle wholesale  
18 costing and pricing proceedings in order to alleviate  
19 the uncertainty you complain of here?

20 A. That's really a terrific question, what would  
21 be my recommendation? At the risk of sounding glib, and  
22 I don't mean to sound facetious, but, you know, clearly  
23 the challenge from my perspective is there's a lot of  
24 cooks in the kitchen, and I think the issues between the  
25 federal level and the state level are very complex and

0873

1 quite challenging, and, you know, I think it would be  
2 good for all players to bring certainty to the cost  
3 structure in our environment as quickly as possible.  
4 From a practical standpoint, I think the most effective  
5 way to do that is through NARUC.

6 MS. ANDERL: Thank you, Mr. Slater, I have no  
7 further questions.

8 JUDGE MACE: Do the Commissioners have any  
9 questions?

10 MS. ANDERL: Oh, I would like to move the  
11 admission of Exhibits 752, 753, and 754.

12 MR. FINNIGAN: No objection.

13 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, Mr. Levin, did you  
14 have cross-examination for this witness? I didn't think  
15 you had, but.

16 MR. LEVIN: No, I have not.

17 JUDGE MACE: With regard to the three cross  
18 exhibits, 752 through 754, is there any objection to the  
19 admission of those exhibits?

20 MR. FINNIGAN: No objection.

21 JUDGE MACE: I will admit them.

22

23

24

25

1                                   E X A M I N A T I O N

2   BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

3           Q.     Well, reading the news article, I see that  
4   you are doing business in Minnesota, Oregon, Washington,  
5   Utah, and North Dakota, I believe those are all Qwest  
6   states, are they not?

7           A.     Yes, that's right.

8           Q.     Is that fact any reason why you are doing  
9   business in those states?

10          A.     It is a contributing reason why we have  
11   chosen those states.  The industry, as I'm sure  
12   everybody appreciates, is very complex, and the process  
13   of successfully provisioning loops and transferring  
14   customer services from the Qwest network to our network  
15   or from any network to our network is one that requires  
16   a very high degree of cooperation and understanding  
17   among companies.  And by interfacing with as few of --  
18   as few local exchange companies as possible, we believe  
19   it allows us to be more efficient as an organization,  
20   and that was part of our assessment.

21                    The second reason why we have chosen these  
22   areas that is really a little bit more coincidental that  
23   Qwest happens to serve them, and that is our target  
24   market is the small and medium size business consumer,  
25   and most of the Qwest states, this is a bit of a

0875

1 generalization, but certainly the five states that we  
2 compete in, the predominance of the business access  
3 lines terminate at our target customer, and that's not  
4 true if you go to the Eastern Seaboard or some of the  
5 bigger California or Texas cities. So our target market  
6 happens to be the largest portion of the market in those  
7 states as well as the fact that we like interfacing with  
8 a single local exchange carrier for efficiency and  
9 practical purposes.

10 Q. All right. Within the state of Washington,  
11 can you describe your marketing footprint, whether you  
12 have pulled back or not, just where you at least  
13 advertise your services?

14 A. Sure. We are collocated in 13 Qwest and  
15 Verizon exchanges that are predominantly Qwest  
16 exchanges, and those principally include exchanges in  
17 the larger metropolitan areas of, you know, Greater  
18 Seattle, Bellevue, the West Valley, and then up north,  
19 and then in Southwest Washington.

20 Q. And I don't want you to reveal anything that  
21 you determine to be confidential, and we can -- if I ask  
22 you something that is confidential, we could have the  
23 answer submitted in a confidential way. But what  
24 percent of your customers have three or fewer lines?

25 A. I don't mind --

0876

1 Q. In the state of Washington.

2 A. I don't mind answering that question if -- I  
3 don't have an exact percentage with me. If you can  
4 indulge relying upon my estimations based upon my  
5 knowledge of the business. You said three or fewer  
6 lines?

7 Q. Mm-hm.

8 A. Within the state of Washington, my estimate  
9 is it's probably in the range of 10% to 20% of our  
10 business.

11 Q. And if that were to be five or fewer lines,  
12 what would the answer be, and then ten or fewer lines?  
13 And I'm not looking for something really precise, I just  
14 want to get a sense of proportion.

15 A. I can tell you that our average customer is  
16 six lines, and that's across all five states. But if  
17 you look at our customer distribution, and it's a bell  
18 curve with two camel humps on it, and one is centered  
19 around the DS0 product, and one is centered around the  
20 T1 product. And when I say one, I mean each of the  
21 camel humps. And so that's really how you have to look  
22 at it. But on average on a composite basis, it's six  
23 lines.

24 Q. Well, of the DS0 hump, what is the top of  
25 that hump in terms of number of lines?

0877

1           A.     In terms of the average, again, I don't have  
2     the specific information, but it's going to be around  
3     four, maybe five lines.

4           Q.     All right.  And if you exclude T1 lines from  
5     this question, then what percent of your customers have  
6     three or fewer lines?  Maybe one way to put this would  
7     be of your DS0 customers.

8           A.     Sure, I understand.

9           Q.     What percent would be three or fewer lines?

10          A.     It would be closer to 20% to 30%.

11          Q.     And then you said that you do offer DID  
12     service; is that correct?

13          A.     Yes, it is.

14          Q.     If you presented yourself to a promising  
15     customer offering DID service and the customer said, I'm  
16     sorry, I can't go with you because I've got my phone  
17     numbers, I know they are portable, but the rest of the  
18     10,000 block of numbers is not, and I want to keep the  
19     option of adding them on, how would you tackle that  
20     problem?

21          A.     It's a great question.  It gets into, you  
22     know, highly technical areas that I'm not entirely  
23     comfortable addressing.

24                     I will tell you that there's a couple  
25     alternatives that come to mind.  One is the way DID

0878

1 services work. If the customer is willing to do this,  
2 and this is only going to be in a limited number of  
3 instances, we, of course, have our own numbering blocks,  
4 and we would be able to offer our own numbering blocks  
5 to that customer. Unfortunately, that's a limited  
6 number of circumstances where that is a viable option.

7           In the other case, you know, generally what  
8 we have to rely upon is that we can transfer all of the  
9 numbers that at that point in time are active and in  
10 use, and to the extent they require additional numbers,  
11 we would have to provide them an option that may not  
12 include giving them their first choice.

13           Q.     Is there the possibility of activating, of  
14 the prospective customer activating a bunch of numbers  
15 for a short period of time with the old carrier and then  
16 porting them over to the new?

17           A.     You know, I really don't know.

18           Q.     All right. Last question. You said that in  
19 exchanges where you know that there is a competitive  
20 classification, in some of those exchanges you have  
21 pulled back. If the Commission were to grant Qwest's  
22 petition, all of the exchanges would be competitively  
23 classified, therefore, within the state of Washington  
24 anyway, you would not have a comparative advantage in  
25 the non-classified exchanges. What would that mean,

0879

1 would you just pull back all together from the state of  
2 Washington, or would you proceed with your business  
3 plan?

4 A. In my testimony I used the words a grave  
5 mistake on the part of the Commission if that were to be  
6 granted, and I have not completely thought through,  
7 because in my own judgment it would be a great surprise  
8 to me if, in fact, that were the outcome. And my  
9 character and earnestness is such that I tend to manage  
10 the problems I have rather than the problems I might  
11 have. And so I have not thought through your question  
12 in great detail.

13 I can tell you that at a, you know, intuitive  
14 level, we would de-emphasize our interest in the state  
15 of Washington. That de-emphasis would have to be  
16 measured against the fact that we have invested \$40  
17 Million to establish a presence here in Washington, and  
18 I certainly am not eager to walk away from that. But by  
19 the same token, I would make a business determination on  
20 how I really do feel about the risks that I would  
21 perceive to have substantially increased as a result of  
22 that determination. And it certainly would go in the  
23 direction of us de-emphasizing our willingness to  
24 compete in Washington.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Thanks.



0880

1 JUDGE MACE: Commissioner Oshie.

2

3 E X A M I N A T I O N

4 BY COMMISSIONER OSHIE:

5 Q. Mr. Slater, you do not serve in Spokane, and  
6 I assume you do not have a presence in the city of  
7 Yakima or the area surrounding Yakima as well or perhaps  
8 -- do you serve in any Eastern Washington city or area?

9 A. We don't, and I would like to explain that we  
10 have an interest in serving portions of Eastern  
11 Washington. By way of making that point, I can tell you  
12 we provide services in places like McMinnville, Oregon,  
13 Baxter and Brainerd Minnesota, which are communities  
14 that are substantially smaller in terms of their  
15 economic attractiveness to both Spokane and Yakima. So  
16 I do see an economic model for providing services in  
17 those areas. Frankly, the reason we're not in those  
18 areas is the capital markets collapsed before we had the  
19 opportunity to establish a presence in those portions of  
20 Washington.

21 Q. Do you see greater business risk in serving  
22 the areas in Eastern Washington?

23 A. Do I see --

24 Q. There is greater risk in establishing a  
25 presence in Yakima, for instance, than you found in the

0881

1 City of Seattle?

2 A. I don't necessarily see greater business  
3 risk. I do see a substantially different economic model  
4 in those communities. Our industry is, whether we like  
5 it or not, is very much the economics are driven by  
6 density. I have heard that come out quite a bit today,  
7 and I'm sure you're well aware of that. And in choosing  
8 where to, you know, initiate our services in the state  
9 of Washington, we did choose to go to the larger  
10 metropolitan market areas.

11 Things have evolved, however, in a way that I  
12 see -- I see very compelling reasons to open up services  
13 in those communities, and I will tell you we have looked  
14 at it, we are actively considering initiating services  
15 in those areas. What's more attractive to me is they're  
16 not as competitive. I think the markets would truly  
17 benefit from a credible and serious additional  
18 competitor in those areas. And technology has evolved  
19 from a switching perspective where the economics have  
20 changed since we initiated our services in the state of  
21 Washington.

22 What is less attractive about those markets  
23 is to the extent they're in higher priced zones relative  
24 to UNEs and there's, you know, more of a preponderance  
25 towards statewide pricing on a retail basis, there's

0882

1 lower margins available to me in those communities, so  
2 that's an issue that has to be reconciled.

3 Q. If you were using, well, perhaps you do use a  
4 business model that at least has some, you know, some  
5 application of the UNE-P and of resale, so I guess what  
6 I'm getting at is that if you wanted to enter Yakima,  
7 for example, you're certainly capable of doing that, the  
8 products are available for you to have a presence in the  
9 market, but there's a reason why you're not there, and  
10 is it because your business plan emphasizes the  
11 acquisition and utilization of your own facilities?

12 A. Yes, we have -- we have competitors that you  
13 may have heard from or may get in front of you and tell  
14 you about all the merits of their business models that  
15 rely upon, and these are not Qwest by the way, but rely  
16 upon UNE-P types of services, and we have chosen not to  
17 go that route for the two reasons I mentioned. One is  
18 economic reasons, and the other is strategic reasons.

19 It's very important how you differentiate  
20 yourself in this marketplace, and the prospect of  
21 convincing a customer to switch from a 100 year old  
22 incumbent to a new carrier, particularly during the  
23 economic turmoil that our industry has gone through, is  
24 substantial, and we feel that we need to be very clear  
25 on our differentiation, our basis for differentiation.

0883

1 And because it is on service, we feel we need to own  
2 substantial portions of our network so that we can  
3 provide that high quality service.

4 And I guess the bias I'm expressing is I  
5 don't -- I'm not trying to offend Qwest, but I believe  
6 by owning our own switching and transport network, I  
7 believe our services are a higher quality than they  
8 would be if we were to simply resell or rebrand someone  
9 else's network, regardless of whether it's Qwest or  
10 anyone else. We have control over it.

11 Q. If you were going to provide service in  
12 Eastern Washington, would you differentiate in your  
13 focus between the Spokane, Yakima with other smaller  
14 cities, Wenatchee, Waterville, Walla Walla, Clarkston?

15 A. By differentiate in our focus, do you mean  
16 from a marketing perspective --

17 Q. Yes.

18 A. -- or from a build out perspective?

19 Q. Well, I guess it would be from a build out  
20 perspective and a marketing perspective.

21 A. Yes to both. We would typically go through a  
22 business case assessment of each market that would  
23 include, you know, competitive network issues as well as  
24 economic issues that I have discussed. And then to the  
25 extent we justified building network and a presence into

0884

1 those communities, we would tailor our products and our  
2 marketing message around the customers in those  
3 communities.

4 As evidence of that point, we do have  
5 different product and pricing strategies together with  
6 different messages that we advertise and communicate  
7 with that are uniquely tailored to the Puget Sound area  
8 relative to other markets we compete in.

9 Q. Would it be fair to say that at least your  
10 company would focus on the most dense population areas  
11 within Eastern Washington, and then if there was an  
12 interest in other areas, it would move out into the  
13 other areas after a period of time?

14 A. In today's current economic environment, yes,  
15 that's a fair statement.

16 And excuse me, if I can just add to that,  
17 there's a very, further, a very real limitation, and  
18 that is that based upon our network model, which  
19 requires a collocation investment in each end office,  
20 together with a sales force that has to be local to  
21 those prospective customers, there is a size of a market  
22 below which I simply will not go regardless of the  
23 environment because there's just -- there's not enough  
24 market there for me to recover the investment I'm making  
25 in the people, the office, and the collocation presence.

0885

1 Q. Are you comfortable expressing what that size  
2 may be?

3 A. I would be comfortable sharing that with the  
4 Commission. That does get into an area that I'm a  
5 little sensitive about from a competitive perspective.

6 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: I would like to see  
7 that, Judge Mace, how would you like to handle that?

8 JUDGE MACE: Well, we could make it a  
9 confidential Bench Request, but if it's confidential  
10 that means that it would go to parties who have signed  
11 the confidentiality agreement, not just the Commission,  
12 not just the commissioners.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: And then we have  
14 another category called highly confidential.

15 MR. FINNIGAN: Yes, Your Honor, that's what  
16 we would request, that it be a highly confidential  
17 exhibit.

18 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: That's distributed  
19 only to Staff and probably Public Counsel.

20 THE WITNESS: I would be comfortable with  
21 that.

22 JUDGE MACE: Then we'll make that Bench  
23 Request Number 2, Highly Confidential.

24 Sorry, Commissioner Oshie, is there a size of  
25 community below which you would not make an investment

0886

1 in telecommunications equipment?

2 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: I think that would be,  
3 that's a fine way to express that.

4 THE WITNESS: I heard the question to be not  
5 only equipment, but human infrastructure as well.

6 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: Yes, exactly, thanks.

7 BY COMMISSIONER OSHIE:

8 Q. Just to follow up, Mr. Slater, with an area  
9 that I guess I'm interested in, and that's the  
10 acquisition of customers. Now is that a significant  
11 cost to your company to acquire a new customer?

12 A. Yes, it's a very substantial cost.

13 Q. And would that be a heavily weighted factor  
14 in deciding whether to enter any market?

15 A. Absolutely.

16 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: Thank you.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I forgot to ask one  
18 follow-up question.

19

20 EXAMINATION

21 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

22 Q. If DID customers were able to bring as many  
23 nonworking lines as they have working lines, would that  
24 open up your market as a competitor to provide DID  
25 services significantly?

0887

1           A.     I would say no, it really wouldn't open it up  
2 significantly. It certainly would be meaningful, but I  
3 wouldn't call it significant.

4           Q.     And why is that?

5           A.     I think the profile of the customer that  
6 might feel limited from this narrow element is quite  
7 variable, and I guess I'm not comfortable saying that,  
8 you know, twice as many is the right number or three  
9 times as many. It certainly would be a meaningful help  
10 and improvement. And to be honest with you, I don't  
11 feel completely grounded technically in exactly what the  
12 limitations are, so I'm a little uncomfortable with the  
13 whole question around this DID issue, which is viewed as  
14 an impediment to competition.

15                   CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Thanks.

16                   JUDGE MACE: Redirect.

17                   MR. FINNIGAN: Thank you.

18

19                   R E D I R E C T   E X A M I N A T I O N

20 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

21           Q.     Just a few questions, Mr. Slater. At the  
22 start of his questioning, Commissioner Oshie asked you  
23 about the acquisition and construction of Integra's own  
24 facilities, and what do you mean by the term your own  
25 facilities?



0888

1           A.     I answered that question with my mind focused  
2     on our historical investment, which is really the  
3     switching and transport infrastructure. I would say  
4     that we have initiated the process of building our own  
5     end user loops in certain areas. We have not initiated  
6     that practice in Washington. And I do believe that in  
7     time our company will be making investments in end user  
8     loops as we accumulate sufficient market density to  
9     justify that investment.

10          Q.     Are there any assumptions that you make about  
11     the regulatory environment in making the decision to  
12     build your own local loops?

13          A.     It's been such a narrow part of our business  
14     to this point that I can't definitively say that that's  
15     been part of the consideration. I would say at a  
16     general level, absolutely.

17          Q.     On Exhibit 754, the Minneapolis Star Tribune  
18     newspaper article, do you have that in mind?

19          A.     Yes, I do.

20          Q.     You were asked some questions about your  
21     network in Minneapolis, or excuse me, in Minnesota, and  
22     in part you responded that you had 20,000 loops,  
23     something in excess of 20,000 loops. Are those loops in  
24     the Scott-Rice Telephone Company?

25          A.     Yes, they are, that's the regulated local

0889

1 exchange company I was referring to.

2 Q. And just to be clear what you mean by  
3 regulated, is the Scott-Rice Telephone Company  
4 classified as an incumbent telephone company or a  
5 competitive telephone company?

6 A. It's classified as an incumbent telephone  
7 company.

8 Q. On the first page of that article, you were  
9 asked questions by Ms. Anderl about building your own  
10 local telephone network, and just so we're clear, what  
11 is meant by building, well, the exact words are building  
12 most of its, meaning Integra's, own local telephone  
13 network?

14 A. What I mean and what's specifically referred  
15 to in that article and what I meant in my response was  
16 that we invest in the switching infrastructure, the  
17 transport infrastructure, and by transport I mean  
18 between end offices where we're collocated, and the  
19 infrastructure at the physical collocation.

20 Q. Does that term include the last mile?

21 A. No, it does not include the last mile.

22 Q. In response to an earlier question from  
23 Ms. Anderl discussing digital services versus analog  
24 services, you responded that there were many reasons why  
25 you choose not to offer services in an area even where

0890

1 you might have a market presence. What are those  
2 reasons?

3 A. In my response, I think I said even where we  
4 have a network presence.

5 Q. I'm sorry, network presence.

6 A. In other words, we made the network  
7 investment, and I've got incentives to capture market  
8 share to recover that network investment. And in spite  
9 of those incentives, where we have chosen not to sell or  
10 market as aggressively generally relate to competitive  
11 reasons. And specifically I was alluding to the  
12 decisions we have made with regard to the Seattle Main,  
13 Seattle Elliott, and Bellevue Glencourt exchanges where  
14 Qwest has been given competitive classification of T1  
15 and higher level services.

16 And by the way, on that point I have done my  
17 own analysis, and I am comfortable sharing our  
18 penetration rates in those exchanges relative to our  
19 penetration rates where Qwest has not been given the  
20 competitive classification as evidence of my statement.

21 Q. What are those penetration rates?

22 A. In the exchanges --

23 MS. ANDERL: Well, I guess I will object. I  
24 think that's outside of the scope of any cross that I  
25 had asked and that the witness is simply volunteering

0891

1 additional direct testimony.

2 JUDGE MACE: Sustained.

3 MR. FINNIGAN: The objection was sustained  
4 before I get a chance --

5 JUDGE MACE: What was your response then?

6 MR. FINNIGAN: I know it's late in the day,  
7 but.

8 There were a whole series of questions, in  
9 fact, most of Ms. Anderl's questions were related to  
10 what areas that Integra had pulled back in and what were  
11 the reasons for that, for that decision. And I was  
12 doing a follow-up question to that line of questioning  
13 by Ms. Anderl, and the witness has indicated that he has  
14 some information that would be responsive to an  
15 understanding of Integra's reason. So I would offer  
16 that it is responsive to the cross-examination.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Well, I'm not sure,  
18 what are we -- if the witness said he pulled back in  
19 those exchanges and then it shows a different  
20 penetration rate, what are we supposed to make of that,  
21 what is cause, what is effect?

22 MR. FINNIGAN: It would show -- it would  
23 verify the subjective statement with objective numbers.

24 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: That he pulled back?

25 MR. FINNIGAN: Right.

0892

1                   CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:  Why would that be  
2 cross?

3                   MR. FINNIGAN:  It was I mean there was also  
4 -- there were a long series of questions by Ms. Anderl  
5 as to what markets he pulled back in, Integra pulled  
6 back in, and why they had pulled back in those markets.  
7 And I was just simply following up for clarification on  
8 that question, on that line, excuse me, not that  
9 question but that line of questions.

10                  MS. ANDERL:  Your Honor, we wouldn't expect  
11 to challenge the witness's assertion that he had, in  
12 fact, pulled back in certain markets or that he hadn't  
13 in other markets, and so I'm not sure that additional  
14 objective verification of that representation needs to  
15 be made.

16                  JUDGE MACE:  Sustain the objection.

17                  COMMISSIONER OSHIE:  Well, isn't this  
18 information already in the record?  At least if Integra  
19 had responded to the raw data survey that was submitted  
20 by Staff, at least there would be some information in  
21 the record as to their presence in certain exchanges.  
22 I'm assuming that to be true.

23                  MR. FINNIGAN:  Well, I certainly believe they  
24 responded to the data request, but whether or not you  
25 could do the calculations on their relative penetration

0893

1 rates in different exchanges, I don't know, because I'm  
2 not, quite frankly, I'm not familiar enough with the  
3 data to know whether that's possible or not.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I honestly think that  
5 it would not tell us anything, because the witness said  
6 he pulled back, it really puts a number to the statement  
7 that's already made, it doesn't qualify, and that's what  
8 cross is there to do, to restore or qualify a statement  
9 that was made. It doesn't -- excuse me, redirect.

10 JUDGE MACE: Well, I sustained the objection,  
11 so.

12 MR. FINNIGAN: Since it was sustained before  
13 I started, I guess I didn't lose anything.

14 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: And we do have the  
15 information already in the record.

16 MR. FINNIGAN: Right.

17 BY MR. FINNIGAN:

18 Q. You had a discussion with Ms. Anderl about  
19 the use of your one existing switch to serve the entire  
20 state of Washington, and you stated that it was mostly  
21 for economic reasons that you did not want to use one  
22 switch. Could you tell us what those economic reasons  
23 are?

24 A. Yeah, I would be happy to. It's principally  
25 the cost of transport. It would make very little sense

0894

1 in my opinion to build a collocation presence in the,  
2 you know, Northeastern corner of Washington and back all  
3 the traffic including local exchange traffic to Kent,  
4 Washington. That simply would not do.

5 MR. FINNIGAN: That completes my redirect.

6 JUDGE MACE: Anything from Qwest?

7 MS. ANDERL: One follow-up.

8

9 R E C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

10 BY MS. ANDERL:

11 Q. With regard to the transport network that you  
12 have represented Integra is building itself or self  
13 provisioning, is that over facilities that Integra has  
14 actually constructed or over via leased capacity from  
15 another wholesale provider?

16 A. It's both.

17 MS. ANDERL: Okay, thank you.

18 JUDGE MACE: Thank you very much, you're  
19 excused.

20 We indicated that we were going to come back  
21 at 6:30, maybe we should make it 6:40 to give ourselves  
22 at least an hour for dinner. I wanted to suggest that  
23 when we come back to cross examine Mr. Williamson that  
24 we begin with ATG since it seems like you need to finish  
25 your cross with him if possible.

0895

1 MR. LEVIN: Yes, thank you.

2 JUDGE MACE: All right, then we're adjourned  
3 until 20 to 7:00.

4 (Dinner recess taken at 5:40 p.m.)

5

6 E V E N I N G S E S S I O N

7 (6:50 p.m.)

8

9 (Witness ROBERT T. WILLIAMSON sworn in.)

10 JUDGE MACE: I've already sworn the witness  
11 in, and I believe we have to have the witness presented  
12 by Staff first, Ms. Watson.

13

14 Whereupon,

15

16 ROBERT T. WILLIAMSON,  
17 having been first duly sworn, was called as a witness  
18 herein and was examined and testified as follows:

18

19 D I R E C T E X A M I N A T I O N

20 BY MS. WATSON:

21 Q. Good evening, would you please state your  
22 name for the record, spelling your last name.

23 A. Robert T. Williamson, W-I-L-L-I-A-M-S-O-N.

24 Q. And who is your employer?

25 A. The Washington Utilities and Transportation



0896

1 Commission.

2 Q. What is your business address?

3 A. 1300 South Evergreen Park Drive Southwest,  
4 Post Office Box 47250, Olympia, Washington.

5 Q. What is your position with the Commission?

6 A. Utility engineer on Staff.

7 Q. Are you testifying on behalf of Commission  
8 Staff in this proceeding?

9 A. Yes, I am.

10 Q. Is Exhibit Number 301T your pre-filed direct  
11 testimony in this case?

12 A. Yes, it is.

13 Q. Was Exhibit 301T prepared by you or under  
14 your direction?

15 A. Yes, it was.

16 Q. Do you have any changes to Exhibit 301T?

17 A. Yes, I do.

18 Q. And what is that change or are those changes?

19 A. On page 10, line 12, where it says, first in  
20 the state of Washington most, change most to some.

21 JUDGE MACE: Hold on just a moment so we can  
22 make the change.

23 All right, go ahead.

24 A. And then on line 14, the end of that sentence  
25 where it says, for all telephone numbers served by a

0897

1 PBX, cross that all out.

2 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, cross what out?

3 THE WITNESS: Cross all of it out, for all  
4 telephone numbers served by a PBX, but leave the  
5 footnote.

6 JUDGE MACE: The footnote stays?

7 THE WITNESS: The footnote stays.

8 MR. LEVIN: Wait, can you do that again.

9 THE WITNESS: Sure. On line 14 where it  
10 says, for all telephone numbers served by a PBX, cross  
11 that out. Do you want me to read the sentence then  
12 after the changes?

13 JUDGE MACE: No, as long as we know also that  
14 the footnote remains.

15 THE WITNESS: The footnote remains.

16 BY MS. WATSON:

17 Q. Do you have any other changes to this  
18 exhibit?

19 A. No, I don't.

20 Q. If I asked you the questions contained in  
21 your pre-filed testimony, would your answers be the same  
22 with that change?

23 A. Yes, they would be.

24 Q. And are your answers true and correct to the  
25 best of your knowledge?

0898

1 A. Yes, they are.

2 MS. WATSON: At this time I would like to  
3 move Exhibit 301T into the record.

4 JUDGE MACE: Is there any objection to the  
5 admission of that exhibit?

6 Hearing no objection, I will admit that  
7 exhibit.

8 MS. WATSON: And it looks like Mr. Williamson  
9 is ready for cross-examination.

10 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Levin.

11 MR. LEVIN: Thank you.

12

13 C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

14 BY MR. LEVIN:

15 Q. Mr. Williamson, would you please turn to page  
16 6 of your direct testimony that you were just  
17 introducing. At line 11 to 12 there's a question there,  
18 and if I were to change the word CLECs to the word Qwest  
19 in that question so that it read, can digital services  
20 supplied by Qwest over digital capable loops be used as  
21 substitutes for basic business exchange service, would  
22 your answer still be yes?

23 A. I'm not sure, and that's why I'm taking a  
24 little time. In line 13, if what you're getting at is  
25 T1, ISDN, BRI, and xDSL --

0899

1 Q. Well, you say I mean right -- your beginning  
2 of your answer to that question is yes, and I'm asking  
3 you, if I change the word CLECs to the word Qwest, would  
4 your answer still be yes, or would it change to no?

5 A. It would be yes.

6 Q. And that's because the services provided by  
7 the CLECs from a technology standpoint aren't any  
8 different than the services provided by Qwest?

9 A. That's correct.

10 Q. So Qwest's own digital services can also be  
11 used as substitutes for Qwest's business basic exchange  
12 services?

13 A. I believe that's true.

14 Q. And all of the statements you make in this  
15 answer about the capabilities of the CLECs' digital  
16 services apply as well to Qwest digital services?

17 A. Yes.

18 Q. It's true, is it not, that the market for all  
19 of these services is the voice services market for  
20 business, isn't it?

21 A. I believe that's true.

22 Q. And that's really the market we're talking  
23 about in this docket?

24 A. I'm not sure that I'm really the right one to  
25 ask that to, because I'm just looking at it from a

0900

1 technical point of view.

2 Q. From a technical point of view though, we're  
3 talking about the voice services market --

4 A. Yes.

5 Q. -- whether provided over analog or digital  
6 facilities?

7 A. It is the voice market.

8 Q. So if we then look at page 7, lines 3 to 5  
9 where you say that because of the substitution  
10 opportunities Qwest is missing or understating  
11 competitors' market share in business, basic business  
12 exchange services by excluding unbundled loops typically  
13 associated with digital services, you are only  
14 considering the competitors' digital services and not  
15 Qwest as part of the market when you say that; isn't  
16 that right?

17 A. I did based on my experience working for a  
18 CLEC. The way that we served, when I worked for TCG,  
19 the way that we served a number of customers that we  
20 couldn't bill to was to lease a digital facility from  
21 Qwest or Verizon and then attach that to our switch and  
22 serve the customer over a T1, so 24 DS0 circuits. So I  
23 had that in mind when I answered this question.

24 Q. But as we were saying a minute ago, with that  
25 TCG service, you're providing a voice service over a

0901

1 digital facility, whether it's a leased facility or it's  
2 owned by the CLEC?

3 A. Provided analog voice service over digital  
4 facilities, true.

5 Q. All voice services are analog ultimately,  
6 aren't they?

7 A. At some end, yes.

8 Q. True?

9 A. At the telephone at least.

10 Q. I mean the difference between a digital  
11 service and an analog service when we're talking about  
12 voice is really a question of where it's converted to  
13 digits as opposed to an analog wave?

14 A. That's true, but the difference between a  
15 digital service that we're talking about or an analog  
16 service is not quite the same. It is where it's  
17 changed, but analog service is delivered to the  
18 customer's equipment as an analog service, not as a  
19 digital service.

20 Q. And both Qwest and the CLECs, that is the  
21 facilities based CLECs, typically have the ability to  
22 deliver voice service either as an analog circuit or as  
23 a digital circuit to the customer premises?

24 A. That's true.

25 Q. Now in your testimony, you have a discussion

0902

1 that I think begins on page 4 where you talk about --  
2 you're trying to explain the difference between, the  
3 basic difference between analog and digital. And in the  
4 course of that discussion, you get into a discussion of  
5 the removal of bridged taps and load coils in order to  
6 provide digital services, and that's basically how you  
7 get a loop ready to provide digital services, isn't it?

8 A. Yeah.

9 Q. And it's true that depending on the digital  
10 service, there are many digital services that can be  
11 provided over the old copper twisted pairs?

12 A. Yes, if it's healthy copper.

13 Q. Yeah. And but you still have to get the  
14 bridged taps and the load coils off in order for that  
15 not to have noise and interference on that circuit?

16 A. That's true.

17 Q. And those statements are true for both Qwest  
18 and CLEC digital voice services, that you have to do the  
19 same thing to get the loop ready for their digital  
20 service?

21 A. That's true.

22 Q. And that's not an extraordinary process, it  
23 happens every day at Qwest, doesn't it, either for its  
24 own services or a CLEC's?

25 A. They do it every day. I only hesitate with

0903

1 extraordinary, if you're a splicer in the rain doing it,  
2 but you're right, that is done every day for both  
3 companies, CLECs as well as ILECs.

4 Q. So the things about a circuit that are really  
5 good for analog voice turn out not to be so good when  
6 you get to do digital voice?

7 A. That's true.

8 Q. Is it your understanding that Qwest in the  
9 authority that it got in the previous classification  
10 docket UT-000883, that the authority that it got was for  
11 both analog and digital services provided over DS1s?

12 A. DS1 or above.

13 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, I'm not understanding  
14 your answers, if you could speak a little more slowly  
15 and clearly, thank you.

16 A. It's my understanding yes, that it's DS1 and  
17 above.

18 Q. In both analog and digital?

19 A. Yes. Well, let me think about that a second.  
20 I wasn't here for that, so I'm not as familiar. It was  
21 my belief that it was digital services at DS1 and above,  
22 so that would include digital service such as BRI, BRS  
23 service, ISDN service, digital transport service, but I  
24 don't believe it included analog carried over DS1.

25 Q. And we could check that I assume by looking



0904

1 at Qwest tariffs and price lists to see what they filed  
2 that the Staff would have approved?

3 A. Yes.

4 Q. Let's talk for a bit about voice over IP.

5 First of all, VoIP stands for voice over Internet  
6 protocol?

7 A. Yes, it does.

8 Q. Isn't that right? And Internet protocol is a  
9 mode of digital transmission, is it not?

10 A. Yes, it is.

11 Q. And in this mode, the data, which can be  
12 voice or just regular data service, is divided up into  
13 data packets, and those packets are disassembled as they  
14 travel and reassembled when they get to their  
15 destination?

16 A. That's true.

17 Q. And that's basically a software function that  
18 depends on the information that's programmed into what's  
19 called the packet header?

20 A. That's true.

21 Q. And when it's used for voice, it's called  
22 voice over IP?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. And the voice over, the Internet protocol  
25 itself was developed in the context of ARPANET when the

0905

1 Internet was getting started?

2 A. Yes, it was.

3 JUDGE MACE: I'm sorry, what was it that you  
4 called it?

5 MR. LEVIN: ARPANET.

6 BY MR. LEVIN:

7 Q. When they -- basically it was a Defense  
8 Department project to get the Internet started?

9 A. That's true. And then it was used for  
10 colleges, universities.

11 Q. The idea was to have a network that was  
12 survivable even no matter what happened, if there were a  
13 bombing or a catastrophe or a war and part of the  
14 network went down, the data would continue to route over  
15 other nodes?

16 A. That's true also.

17 Q. Now there are several other digital methods  
18 used for transmission of voice, aren't there?

19 A. Yes, there are.

20 Q. For example, time division multiplexing?

21 A. Right.

22 Q. Asynchronous transmission mode or ATM?

23 A. Yes, that's true.

24 JUDGE MACE: Try to wait for the end of his  
25 question.

0906

1 THE WITNESS: Sorry.

2 JUDGE MACE: That way she can get what  
3 everybody is saying.

4 BY MR. LEVIN:

5 Q. In fact, in ATM, the data is also divided up,  
6 and instead they don't call it package, they call it  
7 cells, but it's reassembled when received?

8 A. That's true.

9 Q. And there's a difference which is very  
10 important to software programmers but isn't real  
11 essential to our understanding of the difference between  
12 ATM and voice over IP, is it?

13 A. I'm sorry, rephrase the question.

14 Q. In other words, the difference between cells  
15 and packets isn't all that significant to folks who are  
16 trying to understand the way the phone network works?

17 A. That's true. It's very interesting to an  
18 engineer, but that's true.

19 Q. I'm glad we don't have to go any further than  
20 that, because I have just reached the depths of my own  
21 knowledge.

22 And ISDN itself also relies on a packet data  
23 technology standard called X25, does it not?

24 A. Well, it is a little more than that. The D  
25 channel also signals, it's a signaling channel as well a

0907

1 data channel, it uses Q931 protocol for signaling. And  
2 in the two B channels, if they're not set up for data,  
3 is truly a circuit switched type of call. It can also  
4 do X25, which is a much older type of packet.

5 Q. Packet in one form or another has been around  
6 for a while?

7 A. Yes, it has.

8 Q. So to sum it up, Internet protocol is a newer  
9 form of digital data transmission, which like the  
10 others, can carry voice?

11 A. That's true.

12 Q. And when it's used for voice, it's called  
13 voice over IP?

14 A. That's true.

15 Q. Now you mentioned in your testimony that  
16 there are several carriers who are using voice over or  
17 using IP technology to carry voice?

18 A. Yes, I did.

19 Q. And some of them are using IP to carry voice  
20 over virtual private networks?

21 A. That's true.

22 Q. Please look at Exhibit 313. We excerpted  
23 this from a book that was published and copywrited in  
24 1995, as you can see on page 3, and the technology is  
25 somewhat dated.

0908

1 A. Yes, it is.

2 Q. Pre Act?

3 A. Yes, it is.

4 Q. Really pre full deployment of ATM and

5 certainly pre voice over IP?

6 A. And like me, I was a young man with gray hair

7 in 1995, and things have changed a lot.

8 Q. But despite the fact that it's now more than

9 eight years old, the page we have reproduced here has a

10 discussion of the virtual private network, so there were

11 virtual private networks back then well before voice

12 over IP?

13 A. That's true.

14 Q. And looking at this excerpt, this is from a

15 book that, of course, is written in a way where it's

16 trying to explain things through a hypothetical

17 telephone network, so we're being taken here through a

18 hypothetical telephone network; isn't that right?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And it's based on real technology but kind of

21 typical considerations that a network manager might make

22 in planning a voice and data network?

23 A. In 1995, yes.

24 Q. In 1995. And this says, looking down three,

25 well, the second paragraph, it says:

0909

1           Realizing that interoffice phone calls  
2           were costing the company tens of  
3           thousands of dollars, XYZ, which is the  
4           company they have made up here, analyzed  
5           its calling patterns and determined that  
6           creating a VPN, which is a virtual  
7           private network, was justifiable. The  
8           costs to set up and maintain the VPN  
9           were far less than the long distance  
10          charges being incurred, and the VPN  
11          provided greater functionality,  
12          particularly when it came to the  
13          computer network.

14          That's kind of the typical consideration in  
15          planning, especially at the enterprise level, a  
16          corporate network?

17          A.     Particularly in 1995. It's changed a little  
18          today.

19          Q.     And in this hypothetical, the third paragraph  
20          they used T1 circuits, which were partitioned into  
21          voice, video, and data segments. So you could also, it  
22          was possible as of then to also have a single network  
23          that carried voice, video, and data?

24          A.     And that would be the biggest difference I  
25          believe from today, because partitioning it would be

0910

1 losing a lot of the good reasons for having VPN. Today  
2 it would be more likely to have one large IP pipe and  
3 not partition the voice and data away from each other  
4 but take advantage of both of them together.

5 Q. So what the IP pipe, as you call it, does is  
6 to provide a much more efficient mode of doing the same  
7 thing that the VPN did --

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. -- in this example in 1995?

10 A. I'm sorry, yes.

11 Q. Now if you look at the last paragraph of that  
12 section, it says, long distance rates quoted by phone  
13 companies, the phone companies, AT&T, Sprint, MCI, et  
14 cetera, are typically mileage based, and it explains,  
15 then it goes on to explain how you can use the VPN to  
16 avoid the -- some or all of the toll charges, long  
17 distance charges you otherwise pay. Is that your  
18 understanding?

19 A. That's what it says.

20 MS. WATSON: I'm going to interject an  
21 objection here. It seems like we're getting pretty far  
22 off the scope of Mr. Williamson's testimony. I realize  
23 that it's somewhat tied to the VoIP issue, but it's  
24 pretty far off the scope of what Mr. Williamson  
25 discussed in his testimony.

0911

1 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Levin, can you connect this  
2 up to Mr. Williamson's testimony?

3 MR. LEVIN: Absolutely, and I will explain  
4 exactly why I'm asking these questions. Mr. Williamson  
5 has suggested that voice over IP as used on corporate  
6 networks is a substitute for the services in this  
7 docket, and what I am demonstrating, and I think I have  
8 already pretty much demonstrated, is that it is a  
9 substitute for toll services when it's over corporate  
10 networks, not a substitute for local service.

11 JUDGE MACE: Well, I think I'm going to let  
12 him go ahead at this point.

13 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: I think that's fine.  
14 The only thing I would add though is it isn't necessary  
15 for you to read everything that's in front of us. You  
16 can have him read that sentence or all of us can, and  
17 then ask him a question about it, just to speed things  
18 up.

19 JUDGE MACE: And not only that, as you have  
20 said, you probably already made your point.

21 MR. LEVIN: Yeah, I'm done with this exhibit.  
22 I'm not quite done with voice over IP.

23 BY MR. LEVIN:

24 Q. Now IP can also ride on Tls?

25 A. Yes.



0912

1 Q. And those T1s may be leased by an enterprise  
2 customer, that is a large corporation or government  
3 entity, they may be leased from Qwest in areas where  
4 Qwest has service?

5 A. They may be, or they may be leased from the  
6 largest providers of IP protocol pipes, which would be  
7 most of the companies here, MCI, AT&T, Sprint, and Qwest  
8 also.

9 Q. And they provide T1 service as well?

10 A. They provide an IP pipe over a number of  
11 different means, T1 being one.

12 Q. They also provide ATM?

13 A. That's true.

14 Q. And that's part of the service that they have  
15 provided for quite some time as part, in fact, the  
16 origins of MCI were providing that kind of service,  
17 weren't they?

18 A. MCI started -- MCI started that way, but  
19 WorldCom bought UUNET, which was the largest provider,  
20 so that's now part of MCI.

21 Q. The heavy use of voice over IP in fact right  
22 now is in corporate virtual private networks, isn't it?

23 A. I don't know that I can agree with that.  
24 There are heavy users of IP in corporate networks. Or  
25 let me add, did you say voice over IP or just IP?

0913

1 Q. No, I said IP, but I'm talking about voice  
2 over IP.

3 A. Okay. I'm not sure I can characterize it  
4 that way. You are correct that there are a lot of large  
5 companies that are using voice over IP internally. But  
6 in the last year to two years, there's been a large  
7 influx of small business and residential customers that  
8 are also beginning to use voice over IP.

9 Q. Okay, I'm not talking about companies like  
10 Vonage and Packet8, which run service over the Internet.  
11 I'm talking about companies which use voice over IP for  
12 virtual private networks at the enterprise level.

13 A. Most people don't have virtual private  
14 network at their small business, so you're correct.

15 Q. Okay. The other option for the use of voice  
16 over IP is the other one that you have mentioned in your  
17 testimony, and those are the companies like Vonage and  
18 Packet8, those companies?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. And those are companies that typically  
21 transmit some or most of their service over the public  
22 Internet?

23 A. That's true. Although part of the path that  
24 they take may be over their own private network. The  
25 customer accesses Vonage or Packet8 over the Internet,

0914

1 but then Packet8 or Vonage may carry that long distance  
2 over their internal IP network.

3 Q. To the extent that the data runs over the  
4 Internet, there is a security issue, isn't there, that  
5 is the public Internet?

6 A. Yes, but that's another place that virtual  
7 private networks changed drastically from 1995. There  
8 are a number of security issues that have to be dealt  
9 with now on a VPN.

10 Q. But it's a lot easier to manage on a VPN  
11 where you have control of the network than it is on the  
12 public Internet where you can be bouncing to nodes all  
13 over the country that you have no control over?

14 A. To a degree I would agree with that to get to  
15 the company that you're going to use, the Vonage or the  
16 Packet8 or an AT&T or an MCI. After you get off the  
17 Internet, then the problem is less since you're on a  
18 private network, yeah.

19 Q. Now customers who buy service from a company  
20 like Vonage or Packet8 may not be able to keep their  
21 telephone numbers when they go over to those companies;  
22 is that right?

23 A. My understanding is that Vonage and Packet8  
24 both use CLECs to gain numbers for their customers, and  
25 as such, the same rules apply for number portability for

0915

1 them as do any other companies.

2 Q. Doesn't it say on the Vonage Web site, you  
3 may not be able to keep your number?

4 A. The same as if you go to -- if you move and  
5 go to a CLEC and want to keep your number. I mean the  
6 same rules apply. You have to stay in the same rate  
7 center to be able to keep your number.

8 Q. Have you looked into whether if a customer  
9 leaves Vonage they can take their number with them if  
10 they get a number from Vonage?

11 A. My understanding is the same rules apply,  
12 because it's a CLEC who has the number and not truly  
13 Vonage.

14 Q. Vonage customers are not entitled to  
15 automatic directory listing, are they?

16 A. I don't believe so.

17 Q. Now please look at Exhibit 314, and this is a  
18 page from a Vonage Web site, and it's a quick  
19 installation guide for the ATA. Now when you sign up  
20 for Vonage, no installer shows up, right?

21 A. That's true.

22 Q. Package comes in the mail?

23 A. That's true.

24 Q. And you install it yourself?

25 A. Yes.

0916

1 Q. And all of the problems that are mentioned  
2 here are things that may come up that you have to deal  
3 with without any help except maybe telephone support?

4 A. I suppose that's true.

5 Q. And if there's a problem, you service it  
6 yourself too, right?

7 A. I believe that's true, although I believe  
8 that's true if you go buy your own telephone and connect  
9 it to a CLEC line or a Qwest line also.

10 Q. Well, but if the problem is in the line, you  
11 can have the CLEC come out?

12 A. But if it's in the line from the demark, then  
13 you have to fix it yourself.

14 Q. Right, but we're talking about something now  
15 that's hooked up to the Internet, right?

16 A. Yes.

17 Q. On a high speed connection?

18 A. Yes. I have one at home.

19 Q. And if the equipment you get from Vonage,  
20 this ATA malfunctions and you have disconnected your  
21 regular telephone service, you're out of service?

22 A. That's probably true.

23 Q. That's not too likely to be attractive to  
24 business, is it?

25 A. I'm sorry, but I believe it's the same as if

0917

1 I go buy a phone from somewhere else and the phone goes  
2 dead and that's the only one I have, then you have to go  
3 buy another phone or you have to find a replacement.  
4 It's true, but it's true in both cases.

5 Q. You need a high speed connection to the  
6 Internet to use a Vonage type service?

7 A. Yes, you do.

8 Q. And if your connection is DSL, you still need  
9 to keep your phone line?

10 A. That's true.

11 Q. So you remain a wireline customer?

12 A. That's true.

13 Q. But you save some long distance charges?

14 A. Well, I think you save more than that  
15 depending on the service. If all you have is one  
16 telephone and that's all you require, then this may or  
17 may not be as good for you. But if you're a customer  
18 who has a small office and maybe two or three lines, you  
19 may find that keeping your wireline as one line, a  
20 Vonage line as another, and a cell phone as a third is a  
21 great boon for you.

22 Q. Please turn to page 10 in your testimony  
23 starting at line 12, that area where you made those  
24 changes.

25 A. Yes, I'm there.

0918

1 Q. Yes. You are obviously aware that rules in  
2 the state of Washington require some PBX operators to  
3 update 911 records?

4 A. That's very true.

5 Q. And they're required to do that through a  
6 service called ALI or PSALI; is that right?

7 A. Yes.

8 Q. And that means they have to subscribe to  
9 those services from the phone company?

10 A. The phone company normally does that for  
11 them, but yes.

12 Q. And what that does is it provides the  
13 location identification for the phone set in the event  
14 there's an emergency so they don't just get office  
15 complex, they get office complex, building D, floor C,  
16 office 2.

17 A. That's correct, and a call back number as  
18 well.

19 Q. Are you also aware that Washington has  
20 statutes that require schools, for example, make it  
21 unlawful for schools to install service that does not  
22 include automatic line identification?

23 A. Yes, I believe that's the WAC that's on my  
24 note attached, it's 118-68-050, paragraph 2.

25 Q. Please turn to Exhibit 315, and turn to page

0919

1 3. Now this is -- I gave you, when we identified the  
2 document, we gave you the place on the Vonage Web site  
3 where you could find this.

4 A. I did.

5 Q. And this is, in fact, their small business  
6 terms of service agreement?

7 A. Yes, it is, the words are all the same.

8 Q. At 2.1 they've got a paragraph here that  
9 talks about the non-availability of traditional 911 or  
10 E911 dialing service.

11 A. That's true.

12 Q. And I think all caps, does not support  
13 traditional 911 or E911 access to emergency services.

14 Do you see that?

15 A. Yes.

16 Q. So you don't have E911 if you subscribe to  
17 Vonage?

18 A. You don't have E911 as you would with a  
19 wireline phone, but you do have access to public service  
20 answering points if you follow their instructions  
21 through here.

22 Q. But it's not automatic line identification?

23 A. No.

24 Q. It's self line identification?

25 A. The way it works is they explain it in the



0920

1 FCC Docket 94102 is that if you follow the instructions  
2 here, you build in your address of your living quarters,  
3 and then Vonage with a contract through --

4 Q. Intrado?

5 A. Intrado, thank you, that just left me, who is  
6 the largest provider of 911 database service, searches  
7 your address, finds the correct answering point, and  
8 then when your call, when you dial 911, it dials the  
9 administrative line at the public service answering  
10 point. So it does bypass the data base that brings up  
11 the address and a call back number, but you do get a 911  
12 operator.

13 Q. Right, but what you get is you get something  
14 that looks a lot more like the old 911 --

15 A. Very much.

16 Q. -- than E911.

17 A. Very true.

18 Q. And so I'm not asking you legally, but as a  
19 matter of policy, it looks like there might be a problem  
20 using the Vonage service in any place where state law  
21 and rule requires automatic line identification.

22 A. I would say that that is a large concern for  
23 commissions like ours, and the difference may be if we  
24 or the FCC decides that this is a telecommunications  
25 service. At the moment, they do not register with us,

0921

1 so they're not a telecommunications service.

2 Q. But the onus of the Washington laws and rules  
3 also fall on folks who purchase telephone service and  
4 provide it to others like in schools or office  
5 complexes, shared tenant situations?

6 A. If they purchase telecommunications service  
7 and provide it to others, then that's true.

8 Q. And they can only purchase service that  
9 includes automatic line identification?

10 A. If it's telecommunications in this state,  
11 that's true.

12 Q. Well, okay, I mean the statutes say what the  
13 statutes say. But if they substituted Vonage service  
14 through their PBX for the service that they now got,  
15 they lose E911?

16 A. They lose, yes, they lose E911. Before April  
17 of, I'm sorry, before April of this year, Vonage had no  
18 911 service at all, so it was a relatively new service  
19 that they're trying to work on with Intrado. And I  
20 think there is more interest in 911 now because there  
21 are more people who are buying Vonage, and that's why  
22 the pressure is on regulatory agencies as well as 911 to  
23 look at Vonage and decide whether it's  
24 telecommunications or not.

25 Q. But right now they're experimenting with 911

0922

1 and don't have E911?

2 A. That's true, they're working with Intrado to  
3 try and come up with an E911 service.

4 Q. Even their 911 service has just been  
5 introduced in the last few months?

6 A. Since April of this year.

7 Q. Now you have read through this agreement, I  
8 won't take you through every piece of it, but that  
9 subject of their not having 911 and wanting to be  
10 released from any liability for that seems to comes up  
11 again and again and again, doesn't it?

12 A. Yes, it does.

13 Q. They seem worried about it?

14 A. I'm sure they see it as a liability.

15 Q. Now even their 911 service if there's a power  
16 outage doesn't come back up automatically, does it?

17 A. Could you point me to where that says that?

18 Q. Let me see if I can find it.

19 A. Oh, I found it without you.

20 Q. Thank you.

21 A. It's Paragraph 2.3.1.

22 Q. So if there's a power failure, you have to  
23 reconfigure your E911 service?

24 A. It says:

25 A power failure or disruption may

0923

1           require the customer to reset or  
2           reconfigure equipment prior to utilizing  
3           the service or 911 dialing.

4           The way I read that is you have to get your  
5 service back before you can dial 911, not that you have  
6 to redo your 911.

7           May require the customer to reset or  
8           reconfigure equipment prior to utilizing  
9           the service.

10          Q.     And at 2.4 when you plug in your Vonage  
11 phone, you don't have 911 service at all unless you  
12 activate it?

13          A.     That's true, and to activate it you have to  
14 put your address in.

15          Q.     And if you make a mistake in designating your  
16 address, they don't have any way to check on it?

17          A.     I would say that's probably true.

18          Q.     I mean 2.5 says if you make a mistake, it's  
19 on you.

20          A.     I'm sure they don't know where you live.

21          Q.     And if you change your phone number, 2.6 says  
22 you got to reactivate it again or you don't have 911; is  
23 that right?

24          A.     That would make sense since it's a new  
25 telephone number.

0924

1 Q. But it comes automatically from the phone  
2 company?

3 A. There's a lot of work that goes on behind it,  
4 but yes, it does come automatically to the customer.

5 Q. 2.9 warns customers that if there's network  
6 congestion, their 911 may go slower than what they're  
7 used to on the public switch network. Is that right?

8 A. That's true, and they explained that also in  
9 their comments to the FCC on the same docket.

10 Q. And at 2.10 they mention that automatic  
11 number identification may not be available with their  
12 service.

13 A. To the PSAP, to the public service answering  
14 point.

15 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Levin, I don't want to  
16 interrupt the flow of your cross-examination, but I just  
17 want to point out, to the extent this document comes  
18 into the record, you can cite it in your brief. And I'm  
19 not sure it's of much value to the record for you  
20 necessarily to go through every single one of these  
21 paragraphs with Mr. Williamson and just have him  
22 identify the paragraph essentially.

23 MR. LEVIN: I'm just about done. I might  
24 have one more question. Thank you.

25 BY MR. LEVIN:

0925

1 Q. In your experience, businesses are concerned  
2 with reliability and continuity of service, aren't they,  
3 in their telecommunications service?

4 A. I would say that's true.

5 Q. They tend to rely on it pretty much as a  
6 lifeline, or it may be the primary route that business  
7 comes to them?

8 A. That's true.

9 Q. And have you observed that under 4.4 Vonage  
10 reserves the right to terminate at any time for no  
11 reason at all, terminate service, first sentence?

12 A. It goes on to give reasons, but the first  
13 sentence says that they can disconnect it.

14 Q. At any time at its sole discretion?

15 A. That's what the sentence reads.

16 Q. Please turn to Exhibit 302. In this exhibit,  
17 we gave you a definition that we found at a -- do you  
18 have that? I'm sorry.

19 A. I'm almost there. Must be getting late. I'm  
20 sorry, I don't have a 302, or I mismarked my pages. Oh,  
21 I'm sorry, I found it. I had it marked incorrectly.

22 Q. And this is we gave you a definition that  
23 came from a Web dictionary.

24 A. Yes.

25 Q. And you agreed with the description, and you

0926

1 made a change, you said, to the LEC or CLEC, a physical  
2 line connecting to the LEC or CLEC. What's the  
3 significance of that change?

4 A. Well, my understanding what the -- or I  
5 didn't understand the first paragraph. What the service  
6 is is to allow a PBX owner to have telephone numbers for  
7 every set within the PBX but only have to connect a much  
8 smaller number of connections to a LEC or a CLEC. They  
9 may have 100 employees working inside the PBX with 100  
10 telephone lines but only have to connect to 10 trunks to  
11 a LEC or a CLEC. I didn't read the last sentence to  
12 read that way in that first paragraph.

13 Q. I see. And, in fact, a typical planning  
14 ratio is ten to one, isn't it?

15 A. Yes, it is, that's the rule of thumb.

16 Q. Kind of the standard. So for every ten phone  
17 stations, you have one phone line?

18 A. Normally, depending on the type of business,  
19 but you're right, that is the rule of thumb.

20 Q. And DID service is technology neutral, that  
21 is it's available both for analog and digital PBX?

22 A. That's true.

23 Q. And then on -- turn to please Exhibit 303.  
24 That was our data request 1-004.

25 A. I'm there.

0927

1 Q. Do you have that? And you disagreed with --  
2 this is a definition of Internet telephony that we got  
3 from the same Web encyclopedia source, and you disagreed  
4 with it because you said it -- basically it was dated.

5 A. That's true.

6 Q. Somewhat. And you say that there's some  
7 improvement in voice quality. Is that right?

8 A. That's true.

9 Q. But otherwise that you don't have a problem  
10 with the definition?

11 A. That's true. It was a little more detailed  
12 than that, but that's true. In fact, there are a lot of  
13 really cool engineering things in the rest of that that  
14 enhance voice.

15 Q. It's a work in progress though still, isn't  
16 it?

17 A. I wouldn't say that it's totally mature, but  
18 it does no longer have the earlier pimples and blemishes  
19 of the early days.

20 Q. Now we had attached to our discovery request  
21 a paper by a Dr. Hall, and I think that has become an  
22 exhibit of Mr. Gates.

23 A. I believe that's true.

24 Q. And that is the subject of Exhibit 304. And  
25 again your response here -- and what Dr. Hall was doing



0928

1 I guess was testing for voice quality, trying to come up  
2 with measures of voice quality for voice over IP?

3 A. He was really trying to find a way to be able  
4 to measure voice quality. That really was the subject  
5 of his paper, not so much testing voice quality, but to  
6 find a way to test voice quality.

7 Q. And you basically -- your only kind of  
8 disagreement with what we said in that question is that  
9 you think again that it's somewhat dated and that some  
10 advances have been made?

11 A. I would say there are larger advances than  
12 the way you have stated. But yes, voice quality is much  
13 better, and if you quote the Goldman Sachs report, they  
14 say if it's engineered correctly and uses the new  
15 software that it's close or virtually the same as toll  
16 grade voice. And that also is found in the European  
17 telecommunication standard institute's test, the NC test  
18 in France in 2002, so it was a little newer test.

19 Q. Now if somebody places a call on a voice over  
20 IP telephone that uses the Internet, and I don't have a  
21 -- and is calling me, and I don't have a voice over  
22 Internet phone, that call has to terminate to the public  
23 switch network for them to reach me; isn't that right?

24 A. Yes, it does.

25 Q. And if I want to call them, that call has to

0929

1 originate over the public switch network to reach them  
2 if I don't have a voice over IP?

3 A. I'm sorry, I thought you said if you  
4 originated the call.

5 Q. Well, at first the call was terminated to me,  
6 and I don't have an IP phone, so it goes over the -- it  
7 terminates over the network.

8 A. That's correct.

9 Q. Public network. And then turning it around,  
10 I still don't have an IP phone, and I want to call  
11 somebody who's got a Vonage number, and that goes out  
12 over the regular public switch network, doesn't it?

13 A. Yes, it does.

14 Q. Exhibit 309, we asked you to admit the DID  
15 trunks serving PBXs are digital services, and you  
16 replied that they're most likely digital services but  
17 can be provided as an analog service. Is that right?

18 A. That's true, that's what I said.

19 Q. So most PBX trunks out there then are, in  
20 fact, digital these days?

21 A. Yes, I would say most are.

22 Q. If I wanted to buy an analog PBX at this  
23 point, I probably would have to look on eBay, wouldn't  
24 I?

25 A. I think you're probably right.

0930

1 Q. Exhibit 310, and we asked you to admit that  
2 DS0 equivalent voice channels created using time  
3 division multiplexing and post code modulation provided  
4 over channelized T1 or T3 facilities are digital  
5 services.

6 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Can you slow down.

7 MR. LEVIN: I'm sorry.

8 BY MR. LEVIN:

9 Q. That was framing the question, and you  
10 replied, and I didn't understand your reply here, you  
11 said that those are indeed digital services, but the  
12 voice services carried over them may be analog. What do  
13 you mean by that?

14 A. What I mean is that if I want to buy analog  
15 service from a CLEC or a LEC and there are not enough  
16 facilities to get the analog service to me, the LEC of  
17 whichever variety may put that on a digital service,  
18 convert it to digital, and then reconvert it to analog  
19 to deliver it to me. And we have talked about that a  
20 number of times today. It's very standard in today's  
21 world to do.

22 Q. Okay. So in other words, what you're saying  
23 is, for example, if you had a digital loop carrier and  
24 you had fiber up to the digital loop carrier and then  
25 you had copper on the other side to the customer's

0931

1 premises, in order to put it on the copper and make it  
2 go to my analog phone, it would have to be converted at  
3 that point?

4 A. That's true, or to deliver service to a  
5 business in a multistory building, you could deliver 24  
6 DS0 analog services to that building over a T1.

7 Q. And that's where the business still has, for  
8 example, an analog PBX?

9 A. Analog set or a key system or a PBX. More  
10 likely it would be an analog set or a key system.

11 Q. And with regard to Exhibit 311 then, I  
12 didn't, again, I didn't understand your response, and it  
13 was for the same reason; is that right?

14 A. Yes, it was, and you will find 312 is the  
15 same, I believe.

16 Q. Okay.

17 A. I basically just wanted to make sure that we  
18 differentiated between the transport and the service  
19 itself.

20 Q. I guess one point that could be drawn from  
21 this is that DS1s are flexible and can be used to  
22 deliver analog or digital services?

23 A. That's true.

24 Q. And what you deliver over that may perform  
25 the same functionality for the customer, you're just

0932

1 tailoring it to the equipment that they happen to have?

2 A. That's true.

3 MR. LEVIN: Thank you. At this time, let me  
4 see what exhibits we used here, we would move the  
5 admission of Exhibit 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, no, I'm  
6 sorry, not 306, 306 and 307 we are not moving. 309,  
7 310 --

8 JUDGE MACE: And so you're not moving 308  
9 either?

10 MR. LEVIN: No.

11 JUDGE MACE: Okay, thank you.

12 MR. LEVIN: 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, and 315.

13 JUDGE MACE: Is there any objection to the  
14 admission of those proposed exhibits?

15 MS. WATSON: No objection.

16 JUDGE MACE: I will admit those exhibits.  
17 Let's see here, Ms. Friesen.

18 MS. FRIESEN: I have no cross at this point,  
19 thank you.

20 JUDGE MACE: And I haven't called on you,  
21 Ms. Singer Nelson, because you indicated you would not  
22 be crossing this witness.

23 MS. SINGER NELSON: That's right, Your Honor.

24 JUDGE MACE: All right.

25 Public Counsel, I don't have you down for any

0933

1 cross for this witness.

2 MR. FFITCH: That's correct, Your Honor, no  
3 cross.

4 JUDGE MACE: And Mr. Melnikoff.

5 MR. MELNIKOFF: I just have a couple of  
6 questions.

7 JUDGE MACE: Go ahead.

8 MR. MELNIKOFF: Or one compound question.

9 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Use the microphone.

10

11 C R O S S - E X A M I N A T I O N

12 BY MR. MELNIKOFF:

13 Q. Good evening, Mr. Williamson.

14 A. Good evening.

15 Q. I'm Steve Melnikoff representing Department  
16 of Defense and Federal Executive Agencies. Is it true  
17 that VoIP services introduced problems or at least  
18 issues to be considered that need to be considered by  
19 the customer in terms of security? I think you touched  
20 a little on this with Mr. Levin.

21 A. Where it's on the public Internet, there is  
22 always a concern for security.

23 Q. Interoperability?

24 A. Interoperability with other telephone  
25 services, or I'm not sure --

0934

1 Q. Other telephone services, other equipment  
2 that the customer may have.

3 A. Particularly if you were going to a large  
4 customer that's going to do a VPN, there may be concerns  
5 on the type of routers that they're using or servers,  
6 that's true.

7 Q. And maybe interoperability with other  
8 networks such as a DSN defense, what is it, defense --

9 A. DISA and DISN?

10 Q. Yes.

11 A. Yes.

12 JUDGE MACE: I don't know what you're talking  
13 about. One of you is going to need to tell us what  
14 you're talking about.

15 THE WITNESS: Defense Information Switch  
16 Agency is the agency that the government, the military  
17 anyway, gets their telephone service through. And DISN  
18 is D-I-S-N, defense Information Switch Network.

19 JUDGE MACE: Thank you.

20 BY MR. MELNIKOFF:

21 Q. So that would be, VoIP would be a -- would  
22 raise interoperability issues, concerns for large  
23 customers like DOD and Federal Executive Agencies?

24 A. I'm aware, I'm sorry, I'm aware that at Fort  
25 Huachuca, Arizona there has been interoperability

0935

1 testing that has begun with VoIP, and I believe that the  
2 DISA is concerned with all the issues you spoke of.  
3 Although, excuse me, I know the Navy has installed IP  
4 PBXs in a number of places, which has not made everybody  
5 happy in the Navy, but they do exist, and they're in  
6 service today.

7 Q. And as you were suggesting, there is a  
8 concern within the hierarchy of the government over the  
9 installations of those VoIP networks, VoIP equipment; is  
10 that correct?

11 A. Anywhere on the DOD there is concern with all  
12 communications, and I got that firsthand in Hawaii, so  
13 it is very painful. Yes, it's very true, they are very  
14 concerned with all communications equipment, and  
15 particularly with anything that may be touched by the  
16 Internet, the public Internet, or may be monitored, you  
17 know, and they're just not sure of the quality of that  
18 for DOD.

19 Q. And I take it your statement also that you  
20 just made, that concern also includes wireless systems?

21 A. It did when I was involved with it.

22 JUDGE MACE: It did?

23 THE WITNESS: Yes, it did, sorry.

24 JUDGE MACE: Thank you.

25 BY MR. MELNIKOFF:



0936

1 Q. So we touched about security, we touched  
2 about interoperability, what about survivability?

3 A. I'm sure that's a concern, although I'm sure  
4 this is public knowledge so I can mention it, the  
5 government, the Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines has used  
6 IP for a long time even on the battleground for  
7 communications, secured and unsecured, so they're very  
8 aware of how IP works over radio as well as over wire.

9 Q. IP?

10 A. IP itself.

11 Q. What about quality of the transmission, is  
12 that a concern that's raised by --

13 A. For this particular service or in general?

14 Q. For VoIP.

15 A. I haven't been firsthand involved with the  
16 testing, so I could only guess that that would be.

17 Q. And from your background with AT&T upgrading  
18 DOD's equipment on Hawaii, was that the HITS system?

19 A. Yes, it was.

20 Q. That's H-I-T-S.

21 MS. FRIESEN: Could I interject just an  
22 admonition here to be careful not to go too closely into  
23 things that might be confidential.

24 MR. MELNIKOFF: I can appreciate your  
25 concern.

0937

1 MS. FRIESEN: Thank you.

2 MR. MELNIKOFF: I have the same concerns.

3 MS. FRIESEN: Thank you.

4 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: And also any time you  
5 use initials, if they're not in common use, please tell  
6 us what they are.

7 BY MR. MELNIKOFF:

8 Q. Mr. Williamson, will you tell us what HITS,  
9 H-I-T-S, stands for?

10 A. Hawaii Information Transfer System.

11 Q. Is it your experience that the federal  
12 government is highly interested in those four  
13 categories, security, interoperability, survivability,  
14 and quality of service, almost some would say to an  
15 obsession?

16 A. Yes, I would agree with that.

17 Q. Would it surprise you that there are severe  
18 limitations and even restrictions on the use of VoIP and  
19 wireless services for communications in the federal  
20 government as a substitute for local exchange, business  
21 local exchange service?

22 A. I would not be surprised until  
23 interoperability testing was completed at places like  
24 Fort Huachuca, which it has not, so I'm sure there would  
25 be a concern in DOD. Now in the Department of Commerce

0938

1 they have converted about a quarter of their phones to  
2 VoIP, 10,000 to 40,000, but it's not DOD.

3 MR. MELNIKOFF: Thank you, I have no further  
4 questions.

5 JUDGE MACE: Mr. Butler.

6 MR. BUTLER: No questions.

7 JUDGE MACE: Commissioners.

8

9 E X A M I N A T I O N

10 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

11 Q. Well, I find this technical discussion  
12 interesting, because I think that you are providing the  
13 vantage point of the technology. But from the point of  
14 view of the consumer, at least that's the vantage point  
15 I want you to think about, but in this discussion so  
16 far, it seems that, you know, one posture is to say or  
17 to imply, unless you've got an apple and an apple, they  
18 are not competitive with each other. I'm not saying  
19 that's what anyone said here, there was just evidence  
20 gathered, but one posture is that unless two products  
21 are really equivalent, they aren't the same and  
22 therefore can't really compete with each other.

23 On the other hand, the whole point of  
24 competition is differentiation and different markets and  
25 that -- and things that are not quite apples and apples,

0939

1 the more we have of them, the more we might say there  
2 actually is competition going on. But the irony perhaps  
3 is the more differentiation you have, the less each  
4 product can be compared against each other.

5           Isn't it the case that it really is all a  
6 matter of degree. That is, if you have let's take a  
7 true apple and an apple. One landline owned by an ILEC  
8 and another one fully owned by a CLEC with a plain old  
9 telephone at the end of it. Now would you agree that  
10 those two are very comparable from a consumer's point of  
11 view?

12         A.     Yes, I would agree.

13         Q.     All right. Now if you change the paradigm  
14 just slightly, or maybe not so slightly, supposing  
15 instead you have a plain old telephone on the one hand  
16 and someone has a wireless phone on the other; they are  
17 not absolute equivalents; would you agree?

18         A.     I would agree, but they could compliment  
19 themselves or compliment each other, the strength of the  
20 one making up for the weakness of another, of the other.

21         Q.     But there is a substantial overlap, isn't  
22 there? For example, I do have right with me a cell  
23 phone. I could pick it up and use it right here.

24         A.     I hope it's not turned on.

25         Q.     It's always on, but it's on silent.

0940

1 A. Okay.

2 Q. So where the phone is getting a good signal,  
3 the cell phone is getting a good signal and a good  
4 sound, from my point of view, if I don't care about  
5 security, then it's the same as a landline for a  
6 particular purpose; is that correct?

7 A. That's true.

8 Q. Now if I were at a location where the cell  
9 phone got a bad signal, it would not be a very good  
10 substitute for an office line, correct?

11 A. That's true also.

12 Q. On the other hand, there are many places  
13 where my cell phone has a good signal, but my landline  
14 is stuck in my office. So to that extent, on that  
15 score, the cell phone offers many possibilities and  
16 therefore is very competitive with my landline, correct?

17 A. That's true.

18 Q. Now going to voice over Internet protocol, I  
19 take it there are some types of customers who would not  
20 find it appealing for various reasons that you have  
21 outlined such as security; is that correct?

22 A. That's also correct.

23 Q. On the other hand, if that is not your  
24 concern, if that is not the customer's concern, it could  
25 be quite attractive. And on this score, do we have --

0941

1 do you have knowledge of you say Vonage, that's the  
2 French way, I don't know if it's Vonage or Vonage, but  
3 do you have knowledge of growth rates, the growth rate  
4 of Vonage in this state?

5 A. Sadly I don't. I have some knowledge of  
6 growth rate throughout the United States.

7 Q. For that company?

8 A. For that company.

9 Q. Is that confidential information?

10 A. I don't believe so. It was in a press  
11 release, and I believe it's in this book someplace, and  
12 I can find it for you in a minute.

13 Q. Well, if you know it off the top of your  
14 head, go ahead.

15 A. This is an estimate. I believe it's  
16 somewhere around 50,000 lines since April I believe of  
17 this year. They don't have service in every state, so  
18 it's difficult to gage how many lines per state or our  
19 state, but I would say that I also have heard that the  
20 state of Washington is on the top of the list for  
21 connection to Internet for population, which means we  
22 have a pretty high tech group of people living here, and  
23 those would be what I would expect the early adopters of  
24 voice over IP, but I have no proof of that.

25 Q. And you would not know or you don't know if

0942

1 that's residential or business, or do you?

2 A. I don't know. I believe the press article  
3 quoted high growth in business. If you would like, I  
4 will find the article, and you can use it here.

5 Q. All right, if it's not in our records.

6 A. It's not.

7 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: All right, then let's  
8 ask for a Bench request for that information.

9 JUDGE MACE: Bench Request Number 3 and  
10 that's the article about?

11 THE WITNESS: Vonage or Vonage sounds a  
12 little better.

13 A. And maybe of interest to your question or  
14 what I think your question is leading to, Mr. Shooshan  
15 who was here testifying for Qwest I think it was  
16 yesterday but it seemed like a long time ago, whenever  
17 it was, has two Vonage lines at his house and one cell  
18 phone, and he works part time from his house. That's  
19 his home office. And he has landlines in his Maryland  
20 office. So he's a perfect type of early adopter of that  
21 kind of service.

22 BY CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER:

23 Q. And if you have voice over Internet, you must  
24 either have cable or a phone line; is that correct?

25 A. That's correct, a DSL over a phone line or a

0943

1 cable modem.

2 Q. So if it's the DSL line, you could and  
3 probably have to pay for a voice part of that line?

4 A. That's true, that's my understanding of the  
5 rule.

6 Q. And if you have voice over Internet, can you  
7 be using your computer for all your normal purposes and  
8 still either simultaneously or off and on use the voice  
9 over Internet for your voice calls?

10 A. Yes, you can.

11 Q. So in effect, isn't voice over Internet  
12 protocol on a DSL line like having two phone lines?

13 A. That's true, and one that you can make very  
14 cheap long distance calls on or have a telephone number  
15 from some other location, a New York telephone number,  
16 at your location.

17 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Okay, thank you.

18 JUDGE MACE: Commissioner Oshie.

19 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: No questions.

20 JUDGE MACE: Redirect.

21 MS. WATSON: I have no redirect, Your Honor.

22 JUDGE MACE: Thank you, you're excused.

23 (Discussion on the Bench.)

24 JUDGE MACE: We're going to finish up now. I  
25 think our next session will be October 1st, but there



0944

1 are a couple of items I want to take care of before you  
2 all leave the room.

3 One is the matter of Exhibit 83, which was  
4 this Iowa Utility Board order that we asked that you  
5 have presented to us. I have marked it Exhibit 83, and  
6 is there any objection to the admission of that as an  
7 exhibit?

8 I'm going to admit it as an exhibit.

9 Also there was a question about providing,  
10 the time for providing record requisitions. Have you  
11 talked with the parties at all about a reasonable time  
12 frame for that?

13 MS. ANDERL: No, I haven't had a chance to do  
14 that, Your Honor. I think, we checked our notes today  
15 though, I think we have them all written down, we don't  
16 need to wait for the transcript, so I would recommend,  
17 you know, that ten days seems to be a reasonable amount  
18 of time. Now that lands on a Sunday, so I would ask  
19 for --

20 JUDGE MACE: And do you know what that date  
21 is?

22 MS. ANDERL: Well, ten days from today is the  
23 28th. Monday the 29th is the -- there's the ROC in  
24 Seattle, and I will be at that all -- so if the 30th  
25 were okay for parties, we could certainly provide our

0945

1 responses by then.

2 JUDGE MACE: Is that a problem? Does anyone  
3 have any objection to that?

4 All right, then Qwest will provide those  
5 record requisition responses on or before September  
6 30th.

7 MS. ANDERL: Sure, if they're ready sooner,  
8 we'll provide them.

9 JUDGE MACE: Is there anything else we need  
10 to address before we adjourn?

11 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: The only thing I want  
12 to discuss a little bit is on the 1st we will have  
13 Gates, Stacy, and Cowan; is that correct? And from the  
14 looks of it, it would be very difficult to do anything  
15 other than that. And the only thing I want to inject  
16 here is that -- oh, no, that -- the 1st, let's see,  
17 that's only a single day that we have in any event.  
18 It's the other day that there's -- okay, then it's very  
19 unlikely it seems to me we will finish on that day.

20 MR. MELNIKOFF: Chairwoman, when you  
21 originally or when Judge Mace originally voiced it, it  
22 was October 1st and 2nd, I don't know if --

23 JUDGE MACE: If I said that, it was because I  
24 had down on a little slip of paper those two dates, but  
25 I think October 1st is the only date we --

0946

1 MR. MELNIKOFF: Okay.

2 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Well, I guess the only  
3 thing I'm going to get at at all is if Public Counsel  
4 determines that it's not necessary to wait as long as  
5 the 21st for Mr. Wilson, then have a discussion to see  
6 if the 2nd is available or not. Just, in other words,  
7 rather than settle this minute that we're going that  
8 long, if you can advise at some point in time before too  
9 long, we might do some different kind of scheduling.  
10 But if it goes to that day, it goes to that day, because  
11 I think Qwest has indicated it would accommodate that  
12 day.

13 MS. ANDERL: Yes, certainly, if necessary,  
14 but, you know, if we can clear things off our plates  
15 earlier, then I think that's better for everyone not to  
16 have things extend out unnecessarily.

17 COMMISSIONER OSHIE: That would be fine, but  
18 if we have to go on the 2nd, I would like to know just  
19 as soon as possible, because there will be many people  
20 set in motion for this meeting on the 2nd, and if it  
21 doesn't happen, then I need to let them know so that  
22 they don't make their plans and then have me call on the  
23 1st and say, sorry, but we're going to run over on the  
24 2nd, I won't be there, so that's my only request.

25 CHAIRWOMAN SHOWALTER: Well, then in that

0947

1 case, why don't we just say it's going to be the 21st.

2 I think it's just going to be easier.

3 JUDGE MACE: All right, thank you very much,

4 we will be back on the record on October 1st.

5 (Hearing adjourned at 8:00 p.m.)

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25